

CARPENTER'S  
SCHOLARS'  
SPELLING ASSISTANT;

WHEREIN

THE WORDS ARE ARRANGED ON AN  
IMPROVED PLAN,

ACCORDING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE PRINCIPLES OF ACCENTUA-  
TION--IN A MANNER CALCULATED TO FAMILIARIZE THE  
ART OF SPELLING AND PRONUNCIATION, TO REMOVE  
DIFFICULTIES, AND TO FACILITATE GENERAL  
IMPROVEMENT,

INTENDED FOR

THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE TUITION.

BY THOMAS CARPENTER,

MASTER OF THE ACADEMY, ILFORD, ESSEX.

NEW STEREOTYPE EDITION.

*Carefully Revised and Corrected.*

TORONTO:

ADAM MILLER & CO., 11 WELLINGTON STREET, WEST,  
1876.

BR(S)  
Shelf No. 428.1.C13.11

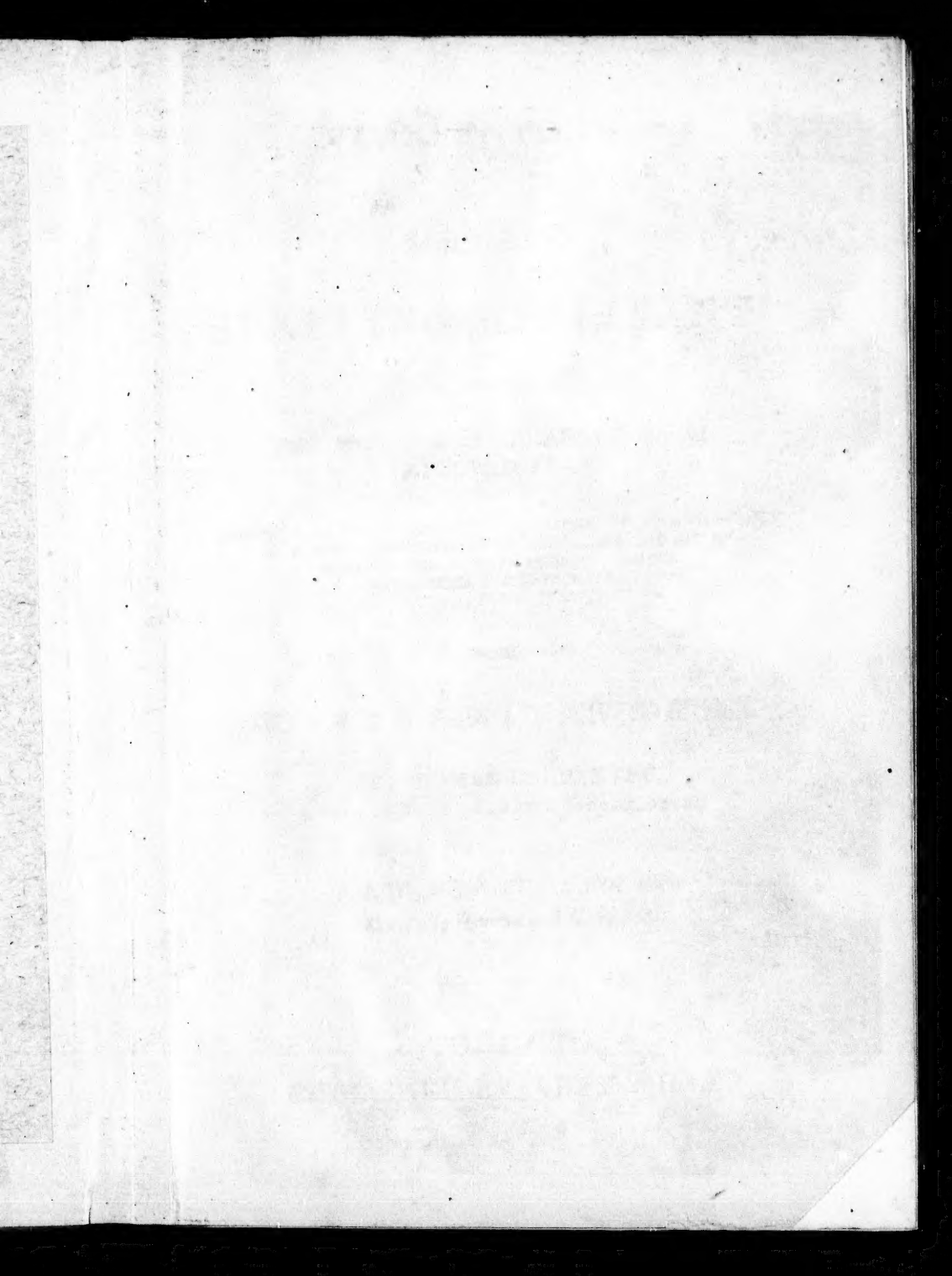


TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Reference Department.

THIS BOOK MUST NOT BE TAKEN OUT OF THE ROOM.

March 9 1917



SI

250



**CARPENTER'S**  
**SCHOLARS'**  
**SPELLING ASSISTANT:**

**WHEREIN**

**THE WORDS ARE ARRANGED ON AN  
IMPROVED PLAN,**

**ACCORDING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE PRINCIPLES OF ACCENTUATION,  
IN A MANNER CALCULATED TO FAMILIARIZE THE ART OF  
SPELLING AND PRONUNCIATION, TO REMOVE  
DIFFICULTIES, AND TO FACILITATE  
GENERAL IMPROVEMENT.**

**INTENDED FOR**

**THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE TUITION.**

**BY THOMAS CARPENTER,  
MASTER OF THE ACADEMY, ILFORD, ESSSEX.**

**A NEW, STEREOTYPE EDITION.**  
*Carefully Revised and Corrected.*

---

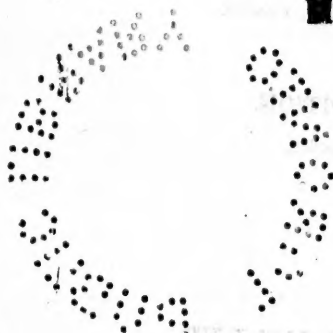
**TORONTO:**  
**PUBLISHED BY ADAM MILLER**

**1867.**

342236



March 9 1917



## PREFACE.

---

THE design of the following Work is to furnish young persons with an easy Guide to Spelling, and to combine utility with cheapness. In treating the subject, the Author has not only been attentive to the usual classification of words according to Alphabetical order and their number of syllables; but he has likewise taken care to arrange the words in separate divisions, according to their respective modes of accentuation, which he considers as an additional and very material improvement; as the uncertainty of placing the accent, which appears to be the most general difficulty to the young scholar in pronouncing his language, is successfully obviated by this method of arrangement.

As an additional help to ascertain the proper pronunciation of particular words, the equivocal sounds of the letters *a*, *s*, and *g*, are carefully distinguished in an easy and compendious method. Thus the learner will observe that the letter *c*, with this mark annexed to it, always bears a soft sound like the letter *s*, as in cell, (*sell*); and if marked thus, *'c*, it is sounded like *ts*, as in *'chaff*, (*'shaff*). *'s* denotes the sound of *z*, as in *wi'se* (*wise*): *'g* represents the sound of *j*, as in *'gem* (*jem*); and *'g* has a similar sound.

When such marks are not affixed to these letters, they must be understood to retain their natural and more general sound, as in the words *call*, *house*, *get*. It must be observed likewise, that in words where *h* is printed in the Italic character, it is not aspirated; and wherever any other letter occurs in that character, its sound is dropped. A circumflex (^) over a vowel denotes a *long* sound, as in *bôlt*.\* Where difficulties of irregularities arise, which cannot be thus easily obviated, the scholar is referred to the bottom of the page for a correct pronunciation. The plan itself is doubtless extremely simple. But when the circumstances of those for whom it is professedly designed are considered, this simplicity itself will probably be esteemed a recommendation.

The Author regards the rapid circulation of the preceding editions of this little work as bearing testimony of an extensive approbation among the educators of youth; and he flatters himself that this approbation is founded on a general experience of its utility for the purposes which it professes to serve.

The authorities here principally followed, with regard to orthography, accentuation, and the occasional documents of pronunciation, are the Dictionaries of Johnson, Walker, Sheridan, and Bailey. As to the explanatory matter, that of Bailey, with some exceptions, has been selected; but where a concise or satisfactory exposition of a word could not be obtained, the Author has introduced one of his own.

To the spelling lessons he has  
necessary for the learner to be

---

4 Table of Grammatical Terms, with their Marks and Explanations; another Table of the Contractions or Abbreviations commonly used in print or in writing.

He has likewise subjoined a catalogue of words apparently synonymous; but which are distinguished on a closer view, sometimes by minute, and sometimes by very striking shades of difference. It is not pretended that the distinct significations of these apparent synonymies are ascertained in every instance with etymological propriety or critical exactness. They are frequently exhibited merely according to their popular acceptance, and in a manner which, it is hoped, is accommodated to the ideas and capacities of those persons for whose use the book is particularly intended.

And to render it more unexceptionable to the youth of both sexes, the greatest care has been taken to omit words of an impure and immoral tendency; as the minds of youth cannot be too circumspectly guarded against the admission of improper ideas.

On the whole, therefore, it has been his ardent endeavour to render the *Scholar's Spelling Assistant* as extensively useful as the prescribed limits of the undertaking would permit; and no less acceptable to teachers, than to those for whom it is peculiarly appropriated.

THESE THINGS ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE WORLD AND ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

THESE THINGS ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE WORLD AND ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

THESE THINGS ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE WORLD AND ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

THESE THINGS ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE WORLD AND ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

THESE THINGS ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE WORLD AND ARE NOT NEW TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.



# THE SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.

*a.* for Adjective; *s.* for Substantive; *v.* for Verb; *part.* for Participle; *pro.* for Pronoun; *ad.* for Adverb; *prep.* for Preposition; *conj.* for Conjunction; *intj.* for Interjection; *pr.* for Pronounced.

## WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE.

Parts of  
Speech.

### A.

- s.* ACHE\*, *pain*
- s.* Adzet†, *a cooper's axe*
- s.* Arch†, *part of a circle*
- v.* Ate, *did eat*
- s.* Auln, *a measure*

\* *pr.* Ake.

† When any letter or letters in a word are printed in Italics, the sound is dropped in pronunciation.

‡ Ch with the small e appended (eCh) sounds like sh; without this mark it must be understood to have the sound of k.

Parts of  
Speech.

- s.* Awe, *dread, reverence*
- ad.* Aye, *yes*

### B.

- s.* Babe, *an infant*
- s.* Balm, *an herb*
- v.* Baulk, *to disappoint*
- s.* Batch†, *a quantity*

† c with a cedille subjunctive, has the soft sound of s.

- a. Beak, a bird's bill
- s. Blaze, a flame
- v. Bleach, to whiten
- s. Bleak, raw, cold
- a. Blithe, merry
- s. Blood, a fluid
- s. Bloom, blossom
- s. Blotch, a pimple
- v. Bôast\*, to brag
- v. Boil†, to bubble up
- s. Bôlt, for a door
- s. Bomb, a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c.
- s. Booth, a tent
- v. Botçh, to patch
- part. Bought, purchased
- s. Brace, a couple
- s. Brain, of the head
- s. Brawl, a quarrel
- s. Brea'ch, a broken place
- s. Breadth, width
- s. Breast, the bosom
- v. Breathe, to give air
- s. Breeze, a gentle wind
- s. Brid'ge†, a passage

\* ð This mark over a vowel gives it a long sound.

† It is highly improper to pronounce this or any other word that has the diphthong oi, such as boil, toil, soil, as if written, bile, tile, stile.

‡ The soft sound of g is here distinguished by a small j before the letter, thus jg, and the capital letters by a small g (gG), which obviates the necessity of any directions in the way of notes; and when pointed out properly to the young learner, will be equally intelligible. Without these distinctions the g must be considered as having a hard sound; as gag, gam.

- a. Brief, short
- s. Brine, dissolve in salt
- v. Brôa'ch, to tap
- s. Brôgue, corrupt speech
- s. Bronze, brass
- s. Broo'ch, a jewel
- part. Brought, of the verb to bring
- v. Brow'se, to feed
- s. Brui'se†, a hurt
- v. Bud'ge, to move
- v. Build, to erect houses
- s. Bulb, a round root
- v. Buzz, to hum

## C

- s. Calt, young of a Cow
- a. Calm, quiet
- s. Calx, hard cinder
- s. Caph, a liquid measure
- v. Catch, to seize
- part. Caught, seized
- v. Caulk, to stop leaks
- s. \*Chaff, husks of corn
- s. \*Chair, a seat
- s. çhai'se, a carriage
- s. \*Chalk, a white substance
- s. Cha'sm, a gap
- a. \*Chief, principal
- v. \*Chirp, to sing
- s. Choir||, a band of singers
- s. Chord†, a line in geometry

§ zc; When s occurs with this mark to it, it sounds like s.

|| fr. Kwire.

† pr. Kord. In words derived from the Greek, ç takes the sound of k; ç chorus, choir.

# SPELLING ASSISTANT.

short  
 dissolve *and salt*  
 ch, to tap  
 ie, corrupt speech  
 e, brass  
 h, a jewel  
 ight, of the verb to  
 se, to feed  
 sh, a hunt  
 , to move  
 to erect houses  
 round root  
 o hum

ung of a Cow  
 quiet  
 rd cinder  
 liquid measure  
 o seize  
 t, seized  
 to stop leaks  
 usks of corn  
 seat  
 carriage  
 white substance  
 a gap  
 nicipal  
 sing  
 band of singers  
 line in geometry

occurs with this mark  
 z.

words derived from  
 the sound of k; g

- Chyle\*, stomach juice
- Clean'se, to scour
- Cleave, to stick: to split
- Cleft, a crevice
- Cliff, a rock
- Clôak, a garment
- Clôthe, to dress
- Clutch, grasp
- Coin, money stamped
- Coomb, a corn measure
- Core, the heart of an apple  
 or pear: the inner part of  
 fruit containing the kernel
- Corpse, a dead body
- Couch, a seat for ease
- Cough, a convulsion of  
 the lungs
- Côurt, a seat of justice, &c.
- Crawl, to creep
- Crease, a plait or fold
- Crew, a ship's company
- Crin'ge, to fawn
- Crôak, to cry like a frog
- Cruise, to sail in quest of  
 an enemy
- Crutch, a support

## D.

- Dart, a weapon thrown by  
 the hand
- Daub, to smear
- Daunt, to discourage
- Dawn, break of day
- Deaf, void of hearing
- Dearth, a scarcity
- Death, mortality
- Deem, to think
- Deep, low
- Deign, to vouchsafe

- Delve, to dig
- Dense, thick
- Depth, deepness
- Desk, a writing table
- Dirge, a funeral song
- Disk, face of the sun or
- Ditch, a trench [moon]
- Dodge, to shift place
- Dome, a cupola or arched
- Doom, fate [roof]
- Door, of a house
- Doze, to slumber
- Drain, a water-course
- Drawl, to speak lazily
- Dread, fear, terror
- Dream, thoughts in sleep
- Dredge, an oyster net
- Dross, scum of metals
- Drudge, to labour hard
- Dwarf, a little person
- Dwell, to live in

## E.

- Earl, title of nobility near  
 to a marquis
- Earn, to gain
- Earth, land, mould
- East, where the sun rises
- Eaves, edges of buildings
- Edge, a brink
- Eight, a number

## F.

- Fact, truth, deed
- Fadge, to agree
- Fail, to do amiss
- Farce, a mock comedy
- Fault, an offence
- Fawn, to flatter
- Feast, a treat

# THE SCHOLAR'S

- v. Fetch, to bring
- a. Feud\*, a quarrel
- a. Fieft, a manor
- s. Field, a meadow *the*  
ground of battle, &c.
- a. Fierce, furious
- a. Fight, a battle
- v. Filch, to steal
- a. Film, a thin skin
- a. Filth, nastiness
- v. Flaunt, to strut about
- a. Flaw, a defect
- a. Fleece, wool of a sheep
- s. Flect, a company of ships
- s. Flight, a running away
- v. Flin'ch, to shrink back
- v. Flit, to move with quickness
- v. Float, to swim
- s. Flock, a crowd
- s. Flood†, a deluge
- s. Flour, ground corn
- v. Flounce, to toss about
- art. Flown, gone off
- v. Foam, to froth
- v. Foil, to overcome
- a. Forge, a smith's fire-place
- cart. Fought, of the verb to fight
- a. Frank, free, unreserved
- a. Fraud, deceit, artifice
- a. Fraught, filled with
- a. Freak, a whim
- s. Friend, a companion
- a. Fright, terror
- a. Fringe, a trimming
- v. Frisk, to skip
- s. Frock, a child's gown
- v. Frown, to look sour

\* Fude.

† *pr.* Feef. The diphthongs *ei*, *ei*, and *a*, generally take the sound of *ee*, as in *ai*, *bleach*, *bleak*, *defeat*, *grievance* &c.

‡ *pr.* Flied.

- s. Fruit, plums, pears, &c.
- v. Furl, to wrap up
- s. Furze, a prickly shrub

## G.

- a. Gall, bile, malignity
- s. Gaol, } a prison
- s. Jail, }
- a. Garb, dress, outside appearance
- v. Gasp, to gape for breath
- v. Gauge, to measure casks
- a. Gaunt, lean, meagre
- s. Gauze, thin silk
- v. Gaze, to stare
- s. Germ, a bud
- s. Ghost, a spirit
- v. Gild, to adorn
- v. Gird, to tie round
- s. Girth, a girdle
- s. Gleam, a streak of light
- v. Glean, to gather up
- s. Glebe, soil, turf
- s. Glimpse, a short view
- s. Globe, a round ball, a sphere
- s. Gloom, darkness [sphere]
- s. Gloss, brightness
- s. Glue, a sticky substance
- v. Glut, to cloy
- v. Gnash, to grind the teeth
- s. Gnat, an insect
- v. Gnaw, to nibble
- v. Goad, to spur on
- s. Goat, a beast
- s. Goose, a fowl
- s. Gore, clotted blood
- v. Gorge, to glut
- s. Gourd, a plant resembling a melon
- s. Gout, a disease
- s. Gown, a long garment

§ G is always mute before a.

uit, plums, pears, &c.  
 arl, to wrap up  
 rze, a prickly sh-uo

## G.

ll, bile, malignity  
 ol, } a prison  
 l, }  
 b, dress, outside appear  
 e  
 p, to gape for breath  
 ge, to measure casks  
 nt, lean, meagre  
 ze, thin silk  
 e, to stare  
 m, a bud  
 st, a spirit  
 , to adorn  
 , to tie round  
 a, a girdle  
 m, a streak of light  
 n, to gather up  
 e, soil, turf  
 pse, a short view  
 , a round ball, a  
 n, darkness [sphere  
 brightness  
 a sticky substance  
 to cloy  
 d, to grind the teeth  
 an insect  
 to nibble  
 to spur on  
 a beast  
 a fowl  
 clotted blood  
 to glut  
 a plant resembling  
 n  
 disease  
 a long garment  
 mute before a.

## SPELLING ASSISTANT.

- v. Grasp, to seize hard  
 a. Gray, colour  
 v. Graze, to feed on grass  
 s. Grease, fat  
 s. Grief, sorrow  
 v. Grieve, to mourn  
 s. Groan, a deep sigh  
 l. Groom, one who has the  
   care of horses  
 s. Gröss, bulky, fat  
 s. Ground, land: first princi-  
 s. Group\*, a cluster, [ple  
 v. Growl, to snarl  
 v. Grudge, to envy  
 s. Guard, protector  
 v. Guess, to conjecture  
 s. Guest, a visiter  
 s. Guide, a director  
 a. Guile, fraud, deceit  
 s. Gulf, a bay  
 s. Gurge, a whirlpool

## H.

- s. Half, one part of two  
 v. Halve, to divide  
 a. Harsh, severe  
 v. Hatch, to breed young  
 s. Haunch, the thigh  
 v. Haunt, to frequent  
 s. Hawk, a bird of prey  
 s. Health, soundness of body  
 s. Heap, a pile  
 s. Hearse, a carriage for the  
 s. Hearth, a fire-place [dead  
 s. Heath, a small shrub: a  
   place where it grows  
 s. Hedge, a bushy fence  
 s. Height, tallness  
 s. Helm, the rudder  
 s. Herb, plant

- a. High, lofty  
 s. Hinge, of a door  
 s. Hire, wages, fare  
 s. Hoard, a secret store  
 s. Hoarse, having a rough  
 s. Hoe, a garden tool [voice  
 v. Hoist, to lift up  
 s. Horse, an animal  
 v. Howl, to cry aloud  
 s. Husk, the coat of corn, &c.  
 s. Hutch, a corn chest: a  
   rabbit box

## I. J.

- s. Inch, a measure  
 s. Ire, anger  
 s. Jaunt, a ramble  
 s. Joint, a joining  
 s. Joist, a small beam  
 s. Judge, a chief justice  
 s. Juice, gravy

## K.

- s. Keel, the bottom of a ship  
 a. Keen, sharp  
 v. Knab†, to bite  
 s. Knack, trick, habit  
 s. Knee, of the body  
 v. Kneel, to bend the knee  
 s. Knell†, the toll of a bell  
 s. Knife, a cutting instrument  
 s. Knob, a knot  
 v. Knock, to hit

† The sound of *k* before *n* in the same syllable is slight and almost imperceptible.

‡ It is worthy of observation that: at the end of monosyllables is always doubled, except where a diphthong precedes it; for example, in the word before us, *knell*, there is only one vowel but, in the foregoing, *knave*, there are two, which constitutes a diphthong.

## L.

- v. Lapse, to slip or fall  
 s. Latch, a door-catch  
 s. Lath, a slip of wood  
 v. Launch, to put in the water  
 s. Lawn, fine linen: a plain  
     between woods  
 s. League, a treaty: three  
 v. Learn, to improve. [miles  
 s. Lease, a tenure  
 s. Leash, three creatures of a  
 s. Lee'ch, an insect [sort  
 v. Leer, to look archly  
 s. Length, distance  
 v. Lie, to lie down  
 a. Liege, trusty  
 s. Lieu, instead of  
 s. Light, illumination  
 s. Load, a burden  
 s. Loaf, a mass of bread or  
     sugar, &c.  
 v. Loathe, to detest  
 s. Loam, a rich earth  
 s. Loan, act of lending  
 s. Loom, a weaver's frame  
 a. Loose, not tight  
 s. Loss, a losing  
 a. Loud, noisy, clamorous  
 v. Lounge, to loiter  
 s. Lunch, a meal  
 v. Lurk, to lie hid  
 s. Lyre\*, a harp

## M.

- v. Maim, to wound  
 s. Malt†, a preparation from  
     barley  
 s. Match, that catches fire  
 v. Maul, to beat soundly

\* *gr. Lire.*† *R* is barley steeped, fermented, and  
 -ied.

- s. Maze, a labyrinth  
 s. Mead, a liquor: a meadow  
 s. Mess, a portion of food  
 s. Mire, dirt, mud  
 s. Mirth, joy, cheerfulness  
 s. Moat, a ditch  
 s. Mode, a fashion  
 a. Moist, wet, damp  
 s. Month, four weeks  
 s. Mosque, a Turkish temple  
 s. Mound, a bank  
 v. Mourn, to grieve  
 s. Mouth, part of the head  
 s. Muff, a case for the hands  
 s. Mulet, a forfeit, a pecuni-  
     ary fine  
 s. Myrrh, a perfume

## N.

- s. Nail, an iron pin  
 s. Nard, an odorous shrub  
 a. Neap, low, scanty  
 a. Next, nearest  
 s. Ni'che, a place for a statu-  
 s. Ninth, before the tenth  
 a. Noi'se, a great sound  
 s. Noon, mid-day  
 s. North, opposite to the south  
 s. Notch, a dent, a hollow out  
     in any thing  
 a. Numb, chill, torpid [sick  
 s. Nurse, an attendant on the

## O.

- s. Oak, a tree  
 a. Odd, strange: uneven  
 s. Oil, liqua fat  
 s. Ought, somewhat  
 s. Ounce, a weight  
 s. Owl, a bird  
 v. Own, to acknowledge



P.

- a. Pack, a parcel, &c.  
part. Paid, satisfied  
s. Paint, colours for painting  
s. Pall, a funeral cloak  
s. Palm, a tree: part of the  
v. Par'ch, to dry up [hand  
s. Paste, dough  
s. Patch, a piece sewed  
s. Paw, a beast's foot  
v. Pawn, to pledge  
s. Pea, a vegetable  
s. Pearl, a gem  
s. Phiz, the face  
s. Phlegm, spittle  
v. Pierce, to bore through  
s. Pint, half a quart  
s. Pitch, a clammy substance  
s. Plague, a disease: trouble  
s. Plea, excuse  
v. Plea'se, to satisfy  
s. Pledge, a pawn  
s. Plight, condition [ment  
s. Plough, a farming instru-  
v. Pluck, to strip feathers:  
to draw  
v. Plunge, to dip  
v. Poach, to boil slightly  
s. Point, a sharp end  
v. Poise, to balance  
s. Pool, standing water  
a. Poor, needy, not rich  
s. Por'ch, entrance of a house  
v. Pounce, a powder for paper  
v. Pour, to flow forth  
s. Praise, commendation  
v. Preach, to deliver a sermon  
s. Prism, a solid body [body  
s. Prize, a reward gained  
s. Pro'se, language not in  
a. Proud, conceited [metre

R

- a. Prude, a precise woman  
s. Psalm, a sacred song  
v. Pull, to drag along  
s. Pulp, the soft part of fruit  
s. Purse, a small money bag

Q.

- s. Quack, a pretender to physic  
v. Quaff, to drink luxuriously  
s. Quail, a bird of game  
s. Qualm,\* a faintness  
s. Quart, two pints  
v. Quash, to overthrow  
v. Quell, to subdue  
v. Quench, to put out  
a. Quick, nimble  
s. Quill, a feather  
s. Quilt, a bed-covering  
s. Quirk, a subtilty  
s. Quioff, a eap  
v. Quote, to cite an author:  
to adduce, the words of  
another.

R.

- s. Raft, a frame of timber  
s. Rail, a slight fence  
s. Rain, water from the cloud  
v. Raise, to lift: to levy  
v. Range, to rove about  
a. Rash, hasty, precipitate  
s. Rate, a parish tax: a price  
a. Raw, undressed  
v. Reach, to take hold  
s. Realm, a kingdom  
s. Ream, twenty quires  
v. Reel, to stagger  
s. Rhyme, verse [gram  
s. Rice, a kind of esculent  
s. Ridge, top of a furrow

\* Q always sounds like k, is never mute, and is ever followed by u

- v. Rinse, to wash
- s. Risk, hazard
- s. Rôa'ch, the name of a fish
- s. Roar, a loud noise
- s. Rock, a mass of stone
- s. Rôgue, a knave
- s. Roof, the top of a house
- s. Rook, a bird
- s. Room, space: an apartment
- s. Roost, a perch for fowls
- a. Rough\*, uneven: harsh
- a. Round, circular
- s. Rout, an uproar
- v. Rue, to lament

## S.

- s. Saint, a godly person
- s. Salt, a mineral substance
- s. Sâlve, a plaster
- s. Sash, a silk belt: a window that lets up and down by pulleys
- s. Sauce, gravy: pickle
- v. Scald, to burn with hot
- s. Scale, a balance [liquors]
- s. Scalp, skin of the head
- a. Scârce, rare
- v. Scare, to frighten
- s. Scarf, a loose covering for the shoulders
- s. Scate, a flat fish: an iron to slide with
- s. Scheme, contrivance
- s. School, a place for education
- v. Scoff, to mock, to ridicule
- s. Sconce, a branched candle-
- s. Scope, drift, aim [stick]
- v. Scor'ch, to burn slightly
- s. Scream, a shrill cry
- s. Scree'ch, a harsh cry
- s. Screen, shelter against cold or light

- s. Screw, an instrument
- s. Scroll, a roll of parchment
- v. Scrub, to rub hard
- s. Scud, a flying cloud
- v. Skulk, to lurk about
- s. Scum, froth, dross
- s. Scurf, a whitish scale
- s. Scythe, a mowing instru-
- s. Seal, a stamp [ment]
- v. Sear, to burn
- v. Sear'ch, to look for
- s. Seat, a chair or bench
- s. Sect, men united in certain tenets
- s. Sed'ge, long grass
- part. Seen, beheld
- v. Seize, to lay hold of
- s. Sense, faculty, judgment
- s. Ser'ge, a woollen cloth
- s. Sheaf, a bundle of corn
- v. Shear, to clip
- s. Sheath, a scabbard
- s. Sheep, an animal
- s. Sheet, linen for a bed: paper
- s. Shelf, a board to lay things
- s. Shield, a buckler [on]
- s. Shire, a county
- s. Shôal, a sand bank
- s. Shoe†, for the foot
- v. Shook, did shake
- s. Shoot, a branch
- s. Shore, the sea-coast: a prop
- s. Shrew, a scolding woman
- v. Shriek, to scream
- a. Shrill, loud, sharp, piercing
- s. Shrimp, a shell fish
- s. Shroud, a burial cloth
- s. Shrub, a dwarf tree
- v. Shrug, to shrink up
- part. Shrunk, of the verb to shrink

u. Siege, attack on a town  
 s. Sieve, a sifter or boulder  
 s. Sigh, a deep sob  
 v. Sin'ge, to scorch  
 s. Six<sup>th</sup>, V<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 s. Size, bulk: a glutinous substance  
 s. Skain, a length of thread  
 v. Sketch, to chalk out  
 s. Skiff, a small boat  
 s. Skill, ability, experience  
 v. Skim, to take off the scum  
 s. Sky, the firmament  
 part. Slain, killed  
 s. Sled'ge, a carriage without wheels  
 s. Sleep, repose  
 s. Sleet, small snow  
 s. Sleeve, of a gown  
 v. Sleight, dexterity  
 v. Slow, did slay  
 s. Slice, a piece  
 s. Slight, neglect  
 s. Sloop, a small ship  
 s. Slóth, indolence  
 s. Slough, a deep muddy place  
 s. Slur'ge, a vent of water  
 s. Slur, slight disgrace  
 s. Smatch, an ill taste  
 v. Smear, to daub  
 s. Smelt, a small sea fish  
 v. Smirk, to look pleasantly  
 s. Smith, a worker in iron  
 s. Smooth, even  
 s. Snail, an insect  
 v. Snarl, to growl  
 v. Snatch, to catch suddenly  
 s. Snout, nose of a beast  
 s. Snow, frozen particles of water  
 s. Snuff, a sneezing powder  
 v. Soak, to steep

s. Soap, } a substance used  
 s. Sope, } in washing  
 s. Soil, land, country  
 v. Solve, to explain  
 v. Sooth, to flatter, to soften  
 part. Sought, searched out  
 a. Sound, perfect, healthy  
 s. Soup, decoction of flesh  
 a. Sour, acid: austere  
 s. Sôurce, a spring: origin  
 v. Souse, to dip in water  
 s. South, opposite to the north  
 s. Spa'sm, a violent contrac-  
 s. Spaw, mineral water [tion  
 s. Spawn, the milt of fish  
 v. Speak, to talk  
 s. Spear, a lance  
 s. Spee'ch, language  
 s. Speed, haste, despatch  
 s. Sphere\*, a globe  
 v. Splash, to dash water [ness  
 s. Spleen, ill humour, peevish  
 v. Spoil, to rob: to damage  
 s. Spoon, used for eating li-  
 s. Sprain, a hurt [quids  
 v. Sprawl, to lie on the ground  
 v. Spread, to cover over  
 s. Sprout, shoot of a plant  
 a. Spruce, neat, clean  
 v. Spurn, to kick at, or reject  
 s. Squall, a gust of wind  
 a. Square, four-sided  
 v. Squeak, to cry shrilly  
 v. Squeeze, to press close  
 v. Squint, to look awry  
 v. Squirt, to spirt out  
 s. Staff, a stick  
 s. Sta'ge, a platform  
 s. Stain, a dye: a spot  
 v. Stow, to boil gently

- v. Stick\*, to cleave to
- v. Stitch, to sew with a needle
- s. Stock, a stem; fund of money
- part. Stood, of the verb to stand
- s. Storm, a tempest
- a. Stout, strong, lusty
- v. Stow, to pack up
- v. Strain, to stretch
- s. Straw, a stalk of corn
- v. Streak, to mark in lines
- s. Stream, a current
- s. Street, road through a town or village
- s. Strength, power
- v. Stress, force
- v. Stret'ch, to reach out
- v. Strew, to scatter
- a. Strict, severe
- s. Stud, a fastening for the wristband of a shirt
- s. Stuff, furniture
- s. Suit, a set : a petition
- s. Sur'ge, a wave
- s. Swab, a kind of mop
- s. Swain, a shepherd
- v. Swam, did swim
- s. Sward, the rind of bacon
- s. Swarm, a multitude
- v. Swathe, to bind with rollers
- s. Sway, rule, command
- v. Swear, to affirm on oath
- s. Sweat, perspiration
- v. Sweep, to clean
- v. Swell, to enlarge
- v. Swerve, to deviate
- a. Swift, quick, prompt

\* pr. It is not uncommon to write *music, critic, public, &c.*, without the *k*; but words of one syllable invariably retain the *k* final. It may, however, be proper to remark here, that, according to the principles stated in Dr. Johnson's Grammar, *c* never ends an English word

- v. Swim, to float on water
- v. Swing, to vibrate
- s. Switch, a light cane
- s. Swoon, a fainting fit
- s. Sword, a weapon of war
- part. Swung, of the verb to swing

## T.

- v. Taint, to infect
- v. Talk, to speak
- part. Taught, of the verb to
- s. Taunt, a biting jest [teach
- v. Tea'ch, to instruct
- s. Teeth, plural of tooth
- v. Tempt, to allure
- s. Thatch, covering of straw
- s. Theft, a stealing
- s. Theme, a subject
- a. Thick, muddy, not thin
- s. Thief, one who steals
- v. Thieve, to steal
- s. Thigh, part of the body
- s. Thong, a strap of leather
- part. Thought, of the the verb to think
- v. Thrash, to beat out corn
- s. Threat, a menace
- s. Throat, fore part of the
- s. Throng, a crowd [neck
- s. Thrush, a bird
- v. Thrust, to push hard
- v. Thwart, to oppose
- s. Thyme, an herb
- s. Tierce, 42 gallons
- a. Tight, close, not loose
- s. Tin'ge, a slight colour
- s. Tithe, a tenth part
- s. Tôad, a reptile
- s. Tôll, a tribute [speech
- s. Tongue, the organ of
- s. Tool, an instrument

† pr. Tang.

float on water  
vibrate  
light cane  
fainting fit  
weapon of war  
f the verb to swing

T.

infect  
peak  
of the verb to  
teaching ject [teach  
instruct  
rural of tooth  
allure  
covering of straw  
teaching  
subject  
addy, not thin  
who steals  
steal  
t of the body  
trap of leather  
of the the verb

beat out corn  
penance  
re part of the  
crowd [nick  
bird  
push hard  
oppose  
herb  
gallons  
not loose  
light colour  
th part  
tile  
te [speech  
he organ of  
trument

ang.

- a. Tooth, of the head
- a. Torch, a flambeau
- v. Touch, to handle
- a. Tough\*, stiff, ropy
- a. Tourt, a journey
- a. Town, a collection of houses
- a. Track, a beaten path
- a. Tract, a discourse
- v. Train, to bring up
- a. Trait, outline
- a. Trash, worthless stuff
- a. Trench, a deep ditch
- a. Trice, a moment
- a. Trick, an artifice
- a. Trite, common
- a. Troop, a body of soldiers
- v. Trounce, to punish
- a. Trout, a fish
- v. Trudge, to jog on
- a. Trunk, body of a tree: a kind of chest
- a. Truss, a bundle of hay
- a. Truth, a certainty
- a. Tuft, of grass, &c.
- a. Twang, a sharp sound
- a. Twelve, a number
- a. Twig, a young shoot
- a. Twine, twisted thread
- v. Twirl, to turn round
- v. Twit, to upbraid
- v. Twitch, to pinch
- a. Type, a printing letter

V. U.

- a. Vague, unmeaning
- a. Valves, folding-doors
- a. Vase, a vessel with a foot: an ornament
- a. Vast, very great
- v. Vaunt, to boast

- v. Veer, to change
- a. Verge, brink, edge
- a. Verse, poetry
- v. Vex, to tease
- v. Vie, to contend
- a. View, prospect
- a. Vile, base, wicked
- a. Vogue, fashion
- a. Voice, human sound
- a. Void, empty
- v. Vouch, to witness
- a. Vow, a solemn promise
- v. Urge, to press earnestly
- a. Use, practice, help

W.

- v. Waft, to carry over
- a. Wag, a merry fellow
- v. Wage, to begin
- v. Wait, to stay
- v. Walk, to go on foot
- a. Wall, an enclosure of brick or stone
- a. Wand, a small stick
- a. Wane, decrease
- a. War, hostility
- a. Ware, merchandize
- a. Warm, a little heated
- v. Warn, to caution
- a. Wart, a fleshy pimple
- a. Wasp, a stinging insect
- a. Watch, a time-piece
- a. Wax, a hard substance for sealing: production of bees
- a. Wealth, riches
- v. Wean, to deprive of gradually
- v. Weave, to make cloth
- a. Wedge, to cleave wood
- a. Weed, a wild herb
- v. Weep, to shed tears
- a. Weight, heaviness

\* p. Tuff. \* pr. Tour. \* pr. Trav

s. West, where the sun sets	part. Wrung, of the verb to
s. Wharf, a place to land goods	a. Wry, crooked [wring]
s. Wheat, bread corn [a]	Y.
s. Whelp, a cub	s. Yacht, †, a pleasure boat
s. Whiff, a puff	s. Yarn, spun wool
s. Whip, a scourge	s. Yawl, a ship's boat
s. Whirl, a rapid turning	s. Year, twelve months
s. White, a colour	v. Yearn, to grieve with
v. Wield, to sway	s. Yeast, the froth in the work- ing of new ale or beer
s. Wool, a sheep's fleece	v. Yelp, to bark as a hound
s. World, the earth	v. Yield, to produce
s. Worth, price, value	s. Yoke, a mark of servitude
s. Wound, a hurt	s. Yolk, the yellow part of an
v. Wrap*, to roll together	ad. Yore, of old time [egg]
s. Wrath, extreme anger	a. Young, youthful
s. Wreath, a garland	s. Youth, tender age
s. Wreck, destruction, ruin	Z
v. Wren'ch, to pull by force	s. Zeal, great ardour
s. Wretch, a worthless person	s. Zest, a relish
s. Wrist, part of the hand	s. Zone, a division of the earth
s. Wroth, very angry	
part. Wrought, manufactured	

\* W is always silent before r.

† pr. Yot.

### Words of a similar Sound, but different in Spelling and Sense

Parts of Speech.	Parts of Speech.
s. Acts, deeds, exploits	s. Ant, an insect
s. Axe, an instrument used to chop wood	s. Aunt, a father or mother's sister
v. Ail, to be ill	s. Bail, a surety
s. Ale, malt liquor	s. Bale, a bundle of goods
s. Air, one of the elements	s. Bait, a lure
v. Are, the plural of is	v. Bate, to lessen
s. All, every one	a. Bald, without hair
s. Awl, a sharp tool	v. Bawl'd, cried out



of the verb to  
asked [wring]  
Y.

pleasure boat  
n wool  
hip's boat  
ve months  
grieve with  
froth in the work-  
v ale or beer  
ark as a hound  
roduce  
ark of servitude  
yellow part o' an  
d time [egg  
uthful  
nder age

Z  
ardour  
ish  
vision of the earth

Yot.

lling and Sense

sect  
ther or mother

ty  
ale of goods

sen

ut hair  
ed cut

s. Ball, a round substance  
v. Bawl, to cry out

s. Bare, naked  
s. Bear, a rough savage animal

s. Baize, a coarse cloth  
s. Bays, bay trees : bay horses

s. Base, mean  
s. Bass, music

v. Be, to exist  
s. Bee, an insect

s. Bea'ch, the sea shore  
s. Bee'ch, a tree

s. Bean, a sort of pulse  
part. Been, of the verb to be

v. Boat, to strike  
s. Beet, a plant

s. Boau, a fop  
s. Bow, to shoot with

s. Beer, malt liquor  
s. Bier, a frame for the dead

s. Bell, a sounding instrument  
s. Belle, a fine lady

v. Blew, did blow  
s. Blue, a colour

s. Bôar, the male swine  
v. Bore to make a hole

s. Board, a thin plank  
v. Bor'd, did bore

s. Bôld, courageous : rude  
v. Bowl'd, did bowl

s. Bole, a corn measure, &c.  
s. Boll, a round stalk or stem  
s. Bowl, a large basin

s. Bough, a branch  
v. Bow, to bend

s. Boy, a young lad  
s. Buoy, an anchor mark

s. Braid, hair twisted  
v. Bray'd, did bray

s. Bread, food made of ground  
part. Brod, brought up [corn

v. Brew s, he breweth  
s. Bru'se, a hurt

s. Bruit, a report  
s. Brute, a beast

conj. But, a particle  
s. Butt, a large cask

v. Buy, to purchase  
prep. By, near

v. Call, to name  
s. Caul, net work of a wig, &c.

v. Can, am able  
s. Cann, a jug

s. Cart, for carrying goods  
s. Chart\*, a sea map

\* pr. Kart, or Tshart. Some authors give the latter pronunciation the preference

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| a. Cell, a small close room: a     | s. Ear, of the head         |
| v. Sell, to dispose of [cave]      | ad. Ere, before             |
|                                    | ad. E'er, ever              |
| a. 'Chair, to sit on               | s. Heir, to an estate       |
| a. 'Chare, a job of work           |                             |
|                                    | ad. Fain, willingly         |
| a. cinque, five                    | v. Feign, to dissimulate    |
| v. Sink, to go down                |                             |
|                                    | a. Faint, languid           |
| v. cite, to summon                 | s. Feint, a pretence        |
| a. Sight, seeing                   |                             |
| s. Site, situation                 | a. Fair, beautiful          |
|                                    | a. Fare, diet: hire         |
| a. Clau'se, a section              | s. Fair, annual market      |
| s. Claw's, talons                  |                             |
|                                    | s. Feat, an exploit         |
| v. Climb, to get up                | s. Feet, of the body        |
| s. Clime, climate                  |                             |
|                                    | s. Fir, a tree              |
| a. Coarse, not fine                | s. Fur, soft hair           |
| s. Course, race [body]             |                             |
| s. Corse, a carcass or dead        | a. Flea, an insect          |
|                                    | v. Flee, to run from danger |
| v. Creak, to make a harsh noise    |                             |
| s. Creek, a small inlet in the sea | v. Flew, did fly            |
|                                    | s. Flue, of a chimney       |
| a. Dear, costly                    |                             |
| s. Deer, a forest animal           | ad. Forth, onward, forward  |
|                                    | a. Fourth, in number        |
| s. Dew, a thin cold vapour         |                             |
| s. Due, owing                      | a. Foul, unclean            |
|                                    | s. Fowl, a bird             |
| a. Dire, dreadful                  |                             |
| s. Dyer, one who dyes cloth        | s. Fray's, quarrels         |
|                                    | s. Phra'se, mode of speech  |
| a. Doe, a female deer              |                             |
| s. Dough, leaven or paste          | v. Freeze, to congeal       |
| part. Done, acted                  | s. Freeze, a coarse cloth   |
| 1. Dun, a troublesome creditor     |                             |
|                                    | s. Gait, manner of walking  |
| a. Draft, a bill                   | s. Gate, an entrance        |
| a. Draught, a drink                |                             |

# SPELLING ASSISTANT

part. Gilt, with gold

a. Guilt, sin

s. Glaire, white of an egg

s. Glare, a bright light

s. Grate, a fire-place

a. Great, large

s. Groan, a deep sigh

part. Grown, increased

s. Hail, frozen rain

a. Hale, strong, robust

s. Hair, of the head

s. Hare, an animal

s. Hall, a large room

v. Haul, to pull about

s. Hart\*, an animal

s. Heart, the seat of life

v. Heal, to cure

v. Heel, of the foot or shoe

v. Hear, to hearken

ad. Here, in this place

part. Heard, of the verb to hear

s. Herd, a drove

v. Hew, to cut

s. Hue, shade of colour

s. Hugh, a man's name

pro. Him, that man

s. Hymn, a holy song

s. Hole, a cavity

a. Whole, not impaired

s. Hoop, for a cask

v. Whoop, to shout

pro. I, myself

s. Eye, the organ of sight

s. Ile, } of a church  
s. Aisle, }

s. Isle, an island

prep. In, within

s. Inn, a house of entertainment

s. Key, for a lock

s. Quay, to land goods on

v. Kill, to deprive of life

s. Kiln, for drying corn

s. Knap, the down on cloth

s. Nap, short sleep

s. Knave, a rogue

s. Nave, of a wheel

v. Knead, to work dough

s. Need, poverty

v. Knew, did know

a. New, not old

s. Knight, a title of honour

s. Night, time of darkness

v. Know, to understand

ad. No, not so

v. Know's, he knoweth

s. No'se, of the face

\* In English there are but two articles, a and the. The former uniformly becomes an before a vowel.

v. Lade, to load  
part. Laid, placed

s. Lead, a metal  
v. Led, did lead

v. Leak, to let out  
s. Leek, an herb

intj. Lo, behold  
s. Low, humble

v. Made, did make  
s. Maid, a woman servant

s. Mail, armour  
s. Male, of the he kind

a. Main, principal, chief  
s. Mane, of a horse

a. Mean, low-minded  
s. Mien, look, countenance

s. Meat, flesh: food in general  
a. Meet, fit, proper  
v. Mete, to measure

s. Mite, an insect  
s. Might, power

v. Moan, to lament  
part. Mown, cut down

v. Mu'se, to think  
v. Mew's, as a cat

s. Naught, bad  
s. Nought, nothing

ad. Nay, no  
v. Neigh, as a horse

ad. Not, not so  
s. Knot, a fastening

s. Oar, of a boat  
ad. O'er, over  
s. Ore, unwrought metal

prep. Of, concerning  
prep. Off, from

a. One, in number  
part. Won, of the verb to win

s. Pail, a vessel for water  
a. Pale, whitish

s. Pain, torment  
s. Pane, of glass

s. Pair, a couple  
v. Pare, to cut  
s. Pear, a fruit

v. Pau'se, to stop  
s. Paw's, beasts' feet

v. Peace, quietness  
v. Piece, a part

s. Peal, on the bells  
s. Peel, the rind of fruit

s. Peer, a nobleman  
s. Pier, the column or support to an arch

s. Place, situation  
s. Plaice, a flat fish

a. Plain, clear, evident  
s. Plane, a flat surface

so  
fastening  
boat  
er  
wrought metal  
ncerning  
om  
number  
of the verb to  
essel for water  
itish  
meir  
glass  
ouple  
cut  
fruit  
o stop  
easts' feet  
quietness  
part  
the bells  
rind of fruit  
obleman  
column or suppe  
ch  
uation  
flat fish  
ar, evident  
flat surface

- a. Plait, a fold
- a. Plate, wrought silver
- s. Pole, a long stick
- a. Poll, the head
- s. Prai'se, commendation
- v. Pray's beseeches
- v. Prey's, seizes, plunders
- v. Pray, to beseech
- a. Prey, booty, plunder
- v. Prie's, searches into
- a. Prize, gain in battle
- s. Rain, water
- v. Reign, to rule
- s. Rein, of a bridle
- v. Rai'se, to lift
- s. Ray's, of the sun
- v. Raze, to demolish
- s. Rap, a knock
- v. Wrap, to fold
- part. Read, of the verb to read
- a. Red, a colour
- s. Rear, the back part
- a. Rare, uncommon
- s. Rest, ease
- v. Wrest, to force
- a. Right, correct
- a. Rite, a tenet
- a. Wright, a workman
- v. Write, with a pen

- s. Ring\*, for the finger
- v. Wring, to twist
- s. Road, the highway
- v. Rode, did ride
- v. Row'd, did row
- s. Roe, of a fish
- s. Row, a rank
- s. Rote, by heart
- v. Wrote, did write
- a. Rough, uneven, unpolished
- s. Ruff, for the neck
- s. Rye, corn
- a. Wry, crooked
- s. Sail, of a ship
- s. Sale, selling
- s. Scene, of a stage
- part. Seen, beheld
- s. Sea, the ocean
- v. See, to observe
- s. Seam, of a garment
- v. Seem, to appear
- v. See's, he beholds
- v. Seize, to catch hold
- v. Sent, did send
- s. Scent, a smell
- s. cent, a hundred

\* @ at the end of a word is always hard.

- a. Show, to point out  
a. Show, an exhibition

- v. Shone, did shine  
part. Shewn, directed

- a. Sign, a token  
s. Sine, a line in geometry

- s. Sloe, a wild fruit  
a. Slow, tardy

- ad. So, thus  
v. Sow, to sow seed  
v. Sew, with a needle

- s. Sole, of a shoe or foot: a fish  
s. Soul, spirit

- v. Soar, to rise high  
s. Sore, a diseased part

- s. Some, a part of  
a. Sum, of money

- s. Son, a male child  
s. Sun, the luminary that makes the day

- v. Stare, to look earnestly  
s. Stair, a step

- v. Steal, to thief  
s. Steel, refined iron

- s. Stile, steps in a field  
s. Style, language

- a. Straight, not crooked  
a. Strait, narrow

- a. Tacks, small nails  
a. Tax, a rate

- a. Tail, of an animal  
a. Tale, a story

- a. Tare, an allowance in weight  
v. Tear, to rend

- a. Team, of horses  
v. Teem, to produce

- pro. Their, of them  
ad. There, in that place

- v. Threw, did throw  
prep. Through, quite through

- s. Throne, a seat of state  
part. Thrown, hurled

- s. Tier, a row of guns  
s. Tear, from the eyes

- part. Told, related  
v. Toll'd, did toll

- prep. To, unto  
ad. Too, also  
a. Two, in number

- s. Toe, of the foot  
v. Tow, to drag along

- a. Vain, conceited  
s. Vein, a blood vessel

- s. Vale, a valley  
s. Veil, a covering

- v. Wade, to walk through  
v. Weigh'd, in a scale | water

- s. Wale, a rising part  
s. Whale, the largest of all fish



s. Ware\*, merchandise  
v. Wear, to have on

v. Waste, to consume  
s. Waist, the middle

s. Way, a road, passage  
v. Weigh, to poise, to judge

a. Weak, feeble : unfortified  
s. Week, seven days

s. Weight, heaviness  
v. Wait, to stay

s. Wood, timber  
v. Would, was willing

\* The *e* final in monosyllables distinguishes the sharp sound of *a* from its flat sound, as in war, ware ; star, stare ; tar, tare, &c.

s. Yew, a tree  
pro. You, yourself  
s. Ewe, a female sheep

WORDS OF TWO SYLLABLES.

Parts of Speech.

A.

\* Accented on the first.

s. AB'-BA, father  
s. A'b-bot, governor of a monastery  
s. Ab-bess, governess of a nunnery  
s. Ab-bey, a monastery  
s. Ab-ject, mean, contemptible  
s. Ac-cent, strength of pronunciation  
a. A''-cid, sour, sharp

\* Accent is the laying of a peculiar stress of the voice on a certain letter or syllable in a word, that it may be better heard than the rest, or distinguished from them : as in the word *a-bâse*, the stress of the voice must be on the letter *a* in the second syllable, *bâse* which takes the accent.

Parts of Speech.

s. A-cret, a measure of land  
a. Ac-tive, nimbly, quick  
s. Ac-tor, one who performs  
s. Ad-age, a proverb  
s. Ad-der, a poisonous reptile  
a. Ad-verse, contrary, unprosperous  
s. A'-gent, a deputy or subpart.  
s. Ail-ing, unhealthy  
v. Am-ble, to pace, to trip  
s. Am-bush, a lying in wait  
a. Am-ple, large, wide  
s. An-chor, a ship's holdfast  
s. An-gel, a celestial being  
s. An-gle, the point where two lines meet  
s. An-guish, excessive pain  
s. An-nals, yearly chronicles  
a. An-them, a divine hymn  
a. At-tick, a buffoon  
s. Ar-vil, a smith's iron

- a. Ar-bour, a shady place
- s. Ar-chive's, records
- a. Arc-tic, northern
- a. Ar-dent, fervent
- a. Art-ful, cunning, sly [art]
- a. Ar-tist, a professor of any
- a. As-pect, look, countenance
- a. At-las, a book of maps
- v. Au-dit, to examine
- a. Az-ure\*, a light blue

*Accented on the last.*

- v. A''-base, to humble
- v. A''-bate, to diminish
- v. A''-bet, to aid, to incite
- v. A''-bide, to continue, [bove]
- . A''-bound, to be over and a-
- a. A''-bode, a dwelling-place
- j. A''-breast, side by side
- v. A''-bridge, to shorten
- a. Ab-rupt, sudden, unexpected
- v. Ab-scond, to hide one's self
- v. Ab-solve, to pardon
- v. Ab-sorb, to swallow up
- v. Ab-stain, to keep from
- a. Ab-struse, obscure, difficult
- a. Ab-surd, unreasonable
- v. A''-bu'se, to affront rudely
- v. Ac-cede, to comply with
- s. Ac-cess, admittance
- v. Ac-cord, to agree with
- v. Ac-cost, to address
- v. Ac-crue, to arise from
- v. Ac-cu'se, to impeach
- v. A''-chieve, to perform
- a. A''-cute, quick of apprehen-
- v. Ac-quit, to discharge [sion]
- v. A''-dapt, to suit, to make fit
- v. Ad-dict, to be prone to

- a. Ad-dress, point or case: direct
- s. A''-dept, a proficient, [tion]
- v. Ad-duge, to allege
- v. Ad-here, to stick close
- v. Ad-journ, to put off
- v. Ad-judge, to pass sentence
- v. Ad-just, to put in order
- v. A''-dopt, to make one's own
- v. A''-dorn, to embellish
- v. Ad-vert, to take notice
- a. A-dult, grown up
- v. Af-firm, to assure
- v. Af-fix, to fasten to
- a. A''ghast, or } astonished
- a. A''gast, }
- a. A''-lert, brisk, lively
- v. Al-le'ge, to affirm
- v. Al-lude, to refer to
- v. Al-lure, to entice
- s. Al-ly, a confederate
- v. An-nex, to join to
- v. An-nounce, to give notice
- v. An-noy, to injure
- v. An-nul, to abolish
- v. Ap-pal, to terrify
- v. Ap-pea'se, to pacify
- v. Ap-plaud, to commend
- s. Ap-plau'se, public praise
- v. Ap-ply, to have recourse to
- v. Ap-point, to ordain
- v. Ap-prize, to inform
- v. Ap-prô'ch, to draw near
- v. Ap-prove, to like
- v. Ar-raign, to indict
- v. Ar-range, to set in order
- v. Ar-rest, to seize on
- v. As-cribe, to impute to
- v. As-sail, to assault
- v. As-pire, to aim at

\* pr. A-zure.

† pr. Ap-pawl.

ess, poetical: *deroc-*  
 pt, a proficient, [tion  
 ce, to allege  
 re, to stick close  
 urn, to put off  
 ge, to pass sentence  
 pt, to put in order  
 rn, to make one's own  
 rn, to embellish  
 rt, to take notice  
 , grown up  
 n, to assure  
 to fasten to  
 st, or } astonished  
 t, }  
 t, brisk, lively  
 e, to affirm  
 e, to refer to  
 e, to entice  
 a confederate  
 t, to join to  
 nce, to give notice  
 , to injure  
 , to abolish  
 t, to terrify  
 'se, to pacify  
 ud, to commend  
 'se, public praise  
 to have recourse to  
 to put or lay on  
 nt, to ordain  
 ce, to inform  
 ch, to draw near  
 ve, to like  
 n, to indict  
 ge, to set in order  
 , to seize on  
 e, to impute to  
 to assault  
 , to aim at

r. Ap-pawl

- v. As-sault, to attack
- a. As-sent, consent
- v. As-sert, to affirm
- v. As-sign, to appoint
- v. As-size, the sitting of judges
- v. As-sua'ge, to ease
- v. As-sume, to claim
- prep. A-thwart, across
- v. A'-tone, to make amends
- v. At-test, to certify
- a. At-tire, apparel, clothes
- v. At-tract, to allure
- v. A'-vail, to benefit
- v. A'-ven'ge, to vindicate
- v. A'-ver, to declare positively
- v. A'-vert, to keep off
- a. A'-verse, not favourable to
- v. A'-void, to shun
- v. A'-vow, to justify
- v. Aug-ment, to increase
- v. A'-wait, to attend
- a. A'-ware, vigilant, cautious

B.

Accented on the first.

- a. Báil-liff, a land steward: an officer of justice
- v. Ba''-lance, to settle
- v. Baf-fle, to elude
- v. Bal-lot, to elect
- a. Bane-ful, hurtful
- a. Bank-er, a trader in money
- a. Bank-rupt, an insolvent person [try
- v. Ba''-nish, to expel the coun-
- part. Bar-bed, bearded: furnished with armour
- a. Bar-ren, unfruitful
- a. Ba-sis, foundation
- a. Bea-con, a signal of alarm
- a. Bi-as, bent, inclination

- a. Bil-low, a wave
- a. Ble''-mish, an imperfection
- v. Bor-row, to take on credit
- a. Boun-ty, generosity
- s. Brack-et, a piece of metal or wood for support
- v. Bran-dish, to flourish
- a. Bra-zen, made of brass: impudent
- a. Bride-groom, a new married man
- a. Brit-tle, apt to break
- s. Bro-ker, one who does business for others
- a. Bru-mal, winter-like
- a. Brush-wood, small wood
- s. Buck-ler, a shield
- s. Buck-ram, stiff-cloth
- s. Bud-get, a bag
- a. Bul-bous, round, knotty
- a. Búl-wark, a strong defence
- s. Bun-gler, a clumsy person
- Bur-then, or } a load
- s. Bur-den, }
- a. Bur-gess, a member of a corporation
- v. Bur-nish, to make bright
- s. But-ler, a head servant
- s. But-tress, a prop

Accented on the last.

- v. Be-gu'ile, to deceive
- v. Be-móan, to lament
- a. Be-nign, kind, liberal
- v. Be-quoath, to give by will
- v. Be-reave, to deprive of
- v. Be-witch, to fascinate
- s. Block-ade, blocking up a town
- v. Bom-bard, to attack with
- s. Bom-bast, rattle [bombs

- s. Bri''-gade, a division of soldiers  
 s. Bu-reau\*, drawers with a flap to write on  
 v. Bur-lesque†, to ridicule

## C.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Cá-ble, a rope to hold a ship at anchor  
 s. Ca-dence†, fall of the voice  
 a. Ca''-lid, hot, burning  
 a. Cal-lous, gristly: insensible  
 a. Cal-low, unfeathered  
 s. Cam-phor, a drug  
 v. Can-cel, to blot out  
 s. Can-cer, a virulent sore  
 a. Can-did, ingenious  
 s. Can-vass, a soliciting: a sort of cloth  
 s. Cap-tive, a prisoner  
 s. Car-bine, a short musket  
 s. Car-cass, a dead body  
 s. Car-go, a ship's lading  
 s. Car-na'ge, slaughter, havoc  
 s. Car-trid'ge, a charge of powder  
 s. Car-ving, sculpture [der  
 s. Cas-tle, a fortified place  
 s. Cau-dle, a mixed gruel  
 s. Ca''-vern, a den [sage  
 s. Cau'se-way, a raised passage  
 s. Caus-tic, a burning application  
 s. ce-rate, a kind of salve  
 s. ceil-ing, the roof of a room  
 s. \*Chair-man, a president

\* *pr.* Bu-ro'. † *pr.* Bur-lesk'.

‡ C has two sounds. Before e, i, and y, it has the sound of s; and that of k in all other cases. It is also hard when it ends a syllable; as in victim, flaccid, siccity, &c.

- s. \*Cha''-lice, a communion cup  
 v. \*Chal-len'ge, to bid defiance  
 s. \*Chan-cel, the east end of a church [rive  
 s. \*Chan-nel, a narrow sea or river  
 s. \*Cha-os, a confused mass  
 s. \*Cha-pel, a place of worship  
 s. \*Chap-let, a wreath  
 s. \*Char-ter, a privilege  
 s. \*Chat-tels, household goods  
 a. \*Cheer-ful, full of life  
 a. \*Cheer-less, sad, comfortless  
 v. \*Che''-rish, to support, to nourish  
 s. \*Chief-tain, a leader  
 s. \*Chi''-sel, a carpenter's tool  
 s. Cho-rus, a concert in which all unite  
 v. Chris-ten, to baptize  
 a. \*Chur-lish, surly, ill-bred  
 s. Che''-mist, one who separates bodies by fire  
 s. ci-phor, an arithmetical character (0) [ure  
 s. ci-r-cle, an orb or round figure  
 s. ci-r-cuit, a going about  
 s. ci-s-tern, a vessel to hold water  
 s. ci''-tron, a foreign fruit  
 a. ci''-vil, polite, obliging  
 s. Claim-ant, one who demands  
 s. Cla''-mour, noise, outcry  
 s. Clas-sic, an author of the first rank  
 s. Clea-ver, a chopping-knife  
 a. Cle''-ment, mild, merciful  
 s. Cli-mate, temperature of the air, &c.  
 s. Cli-ent, one who acts by lawyer  
 s. Clus-ter, a bunch  
 s. Cof-far, a money chest

lice, a communion  
 en'ge, to bid defiance  
 cel, the east end of a  
 sh [river]  
 nel, a narrow sea or  
 , a confused mass  
 el, a place of worship  
 et, a wreath  
 er, a privilege  
 els, household goods  
 ful, full of life  
 less, sad, comfortless  
 rish, to support, to  
 sh  
 ain, a leader  
 el, a carpenter's tool  
 , a concert in which  
 uite  
 n, to baptize  
 sh, surly, ill-brea  
 ist, one who sepa-  
 bodies by fire  
 an arithmetical  
 tter (0) [ure  
 an orb or round fig-  
 a going about  
 a vessel to hold water  
 , a foreign fruit  
 polite, obliging  
 nt, one who demands  
 ur, noise, outcry  
 , an author of the  
 ank  
 t, a chopping-knife  
 nt, mild, mercifu  
 e, temperature of the  
 c.  
 one who acts by  
 , a punch  
 a money chest

- a. Co-gent, forcible
- a. Coin-a'ge, making of money
- a. Col-league, an associate
- a. Col-le'ge, a public place of learning
- a. Co'-lumn, a round pillar
- a. Com-bat, a battle
- a. Co''-met, a blazing star
- a. Com-ment, explanation
- a. Com-merce, trade
- v. Com-mune, to converse
- v. Com-pass, to surround
- a. Com-plex, of many parts
- a. Com-rade, a companion
- a. Con-cave, hollow in the in-
- a. Con-cord, harmony, [side
- a. Con-course, a crowd
- a. Con-flict, contest, struggle
- a. Con-flux, a flowing together
- a. Con-gress, an assembly
- a. Con-quest, victory
- a. Con-serve, a sweetmeat
- a. Con-sort, a wife or husband
- v. Con-strue, to interpret
- a. Con-tact, close union
- a. Con-trite, truly penitent
- a. Con-vent, a nunnery
- a. Con-vex, round, like the surface of a spherical body
- a. Cor-net, an ensign or standard bearer
- a. Cor-nice, projection under the ceiling of a room, &c.
- a. Cor-sair, a pirate, a plunderer on the sea
- a. Cos-tive, bound in the body
- a. Co''-vert, a retreat
- v. Co''-vet, to desire
- a. Cou-ra'ge, bravery
- a. Coun-ress, an earl's wife
- a. Coun-try, a kingdom
- a. Coun-ty, a shire

- a. Cre''-dit, reputation : trust
- a. Crim'-son, deep red
- a. Cri-sis, a critical time [cism
- a. Cri''-tic, one skilled in criti-
- a. Chrys-tal, a lucid mineral
- a. Cul-ture, improvement
- s. Cu-rate, a parish priest
- s. Cur-rent, a running stream
- a. Cus-tom, fashion : king's duties
- s. Cut-ler, a knife-maker
- s. cy''-nic, a snarler : a follower of Diogenes
- s. cy''press, a tree

Accented on the last

- a. Ca-bál, a suctious gang
- v. Ca-jole, to flatter
- s. Ca-lash, an open chariot
- v. Cal-çine, to burn to a calx
- s. Can-paign, action of armies in the field
- a. Ca-nal, an artificial river
- a. Ca-noe, an Indian boat
- s. Ca-price\*, whim, fancy
- s. Ca-reen, to caulk or stop
- s. Ca-reer, swift motion [leaks
- v. Ca-ress, to fondle
- v. Ca-rou'se, to drink hard
- a. Car-tel, an exchange of prisoners
- a. Cas-cade, a waterfall
- s. Ca-shier, a cash keeper
- s. cha-grint, ill-humour, vex-
- v. Chas-ti'se, to punish [ation
- v. Co-here, to stick to
- v. Com-bine, to join together
- v. Com-mand, to order
- v. Com-mence, to begin
- v. Com-mend, to praise

\* pr. Ka-presso'. † pr. Sha-green'

- v. Com-mit, to imprison : to  
 v. Com-pare, to liken [entrust  
 v. Compel, to force  
 v. Com-pile, to collect  
 v. Com-plain, to murmur  
 a. Com-plete, perfect  
 v. Com-ply, to yield to  
 v. Com-pôrt, to behave  
 v. Com-po'se, to put together :  
     to appease or quiet  
 v. Compri'se, to contain  
 v. Com-pute, to calculate  
 v. Con-çéal, to keep secret  
 v. Con-çede, to grant  
 a. Con-çeit, fancy, pride  
 v. Con-çeive, to comprehend  
 a. Con-çise, brief, short  
 v. Con-clude, to finish  
 v. Con-cur, to agree with  
 v. Con-demn, to find guilty :  
     to censure  
 v. Con-dense, to make thick  
 v. Con-dole, to sympathize  
     with  
 v. Con-duce, to contribute .  
 v. Con-fer, to bestow  
 v. Con-fess, to acknowledge  
 v. Con-fide, to rely on  
 v. Con-firm, to establish  
 v. Con-form, to comply with  
 v. Con-found, to perplex : to  
     stupify  
 v. Con-front, to face or oppose  
 v. Con-fu'se, to perplex  
 v. Con-fute, to convict of error  
 v. Con-geal, to freeze  
 v. Con-join, to put together  
 v. Con-nect, to fasten together  
 v. Con-nive, to wink at a fault  
 v. Con-sign, to make over  
 v. Con-sist, to be composed of  
 v. Con-sole, to comfort  
 v. Con-spire, to plot together  
 v. Con-struct, to build : u  
 v. Con-strain, to force [form  
 v. Con-sult, to advise with  
 v. Con-sume, to destroy  
     waste  
 v. Con-tain, to comprehend  
 v. Con-temn, to despise  
 a. Con-tempt, disdain  
 v. Con-tend, to strive with  
 a. Con-tent, satisfied with  
 v. Con-trive, to invent  
 a. Con-trôl, restraint  
 v. Con-vene, to assemble  
 v. Con-verge, to tend to o.  
     point  
 v. Con-vey, to make over  
 v. Con-voke, to call together  
 v. Cor-rect, to punish : to set  
     right  
 v. Cor-rode, to eat away  
 v. Cor-rupt, to infect : to bribe

## D.

## Accented on the first.

- v. Dâb-ble, to splash  
 a. Dain-ty, nice in diet  
 v. Da''-ma'ge, to injure  
 a. Da''-mask, flowered silk  
 a. Dan'ger, risk, hazard  
 a. Dar-nel, a weed  
 a. Das-tard, a coward  
 a. Dea-con, a minister [m-n-y  
 a. Deb''-tor, one who owes  
 a. De-çent, modest, becoming  
 a. De-ist, one who denies re-  
     velation  
 a. De''-lu'ge, a flood  
 a. Des-pot, an absolute prince  
 v. Dic-tate, to point out  
 a. Di-et, food : an assembly

pire, to plot together  
 truct, to build : u  
 train, to force [form  
 ult, to advise with  
 ume, to destroy  
 e  
 ain, to comprehend  
 emn, to despise  
 mpt, disdain  
 end, to strive with  
 nt, satisfied with  
 ive, to invent  
 ol, restraint  
 ene, to assemble  
 rge, to tend to o.  
 y, to make over  
 ke, to call together  
 ct, to punish : to set  
 de, to eat away  
 pt, to infect : to bribe

D.

ted on the fra.  
 e, to splash  
 , nice in diet  
 'ge, to injure  
 ask, flowered silk  
 R, risk, hazard  
 a weed  
 l, a coward  
 , a minister [many  
 r, one who over  
 modest, becoming  
 ne who denies re-  
 re, a flood  
 an absolute primer  
 to point out  
 od : an assembly

Di-git, a figure : any num-  
 ber under ten  
 Dis-cord, strife  
 Di's-mal, dreary  
 Dis-tich, two lines in verse  
 Dis-tract, a province  
 Dole-ful, mournful  
 Do''-lour, grief, lamentation  
 Dol-phin, a beautiful sea-  
 Do-nor, a benefactor [fish  
 Dor-mant, sleeping : con-  
 cealed  
 Do-ta'ge, silly, fondness  
 Do''-zen, twelve things  
 Dra-ma, the action of a play  
 Dra-per, a seller of cloth  
 Drea-ry, dismal  
 Driz-zle, to fall in slow drops  
 Drop-sy, a watery disease  
 Dro-ver, a driver of cattle  
 Drow-'sy, sleepy : stupid  
 Drug-gist, a seller of drugs  
 Drug-get, woollen stuff  
 Duc-tile, flexible  
 Du-el, a single fight  
 Duke-dom, title of a duke

Accented on the last.

v. De-bâr, to keep from  
 v. De-base, to humble  
 v. De-bate, to dispute  
 v. De-cant, to pour off  
 v. De-cay, to wither  
 s. De-çease, death  
 s. De-çeit, fraud  
 v. De-çide, to determine  
 v. Declaim, to harangue  
 s. De-cline, decay  
 v. De-coy, to ensnare  
 s. Decree, an edict  
 v. De-cry, to speak ill of  
 v. De-duçe, to infer from

v. De-duct, to subtract  
 v. De-çage, to spoil  
 v. De-fame, to discredit  
 s. De-fault, a failure  
 v. De-feat, to overthrow  
 s. De-fect, blemish, failing  
 s. De-fence, resistance  
 v. De-fend, to protect  
 v. De-fer, to delay  
 v. De-fine, to explain  
 v. De-form, to disfigure  
 v. De-fraud, to cheat  
 v. De-fray, to bear expenses  
 v. De-fy, to challenge  
 v. De-grade, to disgrace  
 s. De-gree, quality, station  
 v. De-ject, to cast down  
 v. De-lay, to put off  
 s. De-light, pleasure, joy  
 v. De-lude, to deceive  
 s. De-mand, a claim  
 v. De-mean, to behave  
 v. De-mi'se, to bequeath  
 v. De-mur, to object  
 a. De-mure, grave, affected  
 v. De-note, to signify  
 v. De-nounce, to proclaim  
 v. De-part, to go away  
 v. De-pend, to rely on [scribe  
 v. De-pict, to portray, to de-  
 v. De-plore, to lament  
 v. De-plume, to unfeather  
 v. De-po'se, to give evident  
 to dethrone  
 v. De-prave, to corrupt  
 v. De-press, to cast down  
 v. De-prise, to bereave  
 v. De-pute, to appoint  
 v. De-ride, to mock  
 v. De-rive, to draw from  
 v. De-scend, to come down  
 v. De-scribe, to delineate



- v. De-scry, to discern  
 s. De-'sert, merit, worth  
 v. De-'sign, to project  
 v. De-sist, to leave off  
 v. De-spair, to be without hope  
 v. De-spoil, to rob, to deprive  
 : De-spond, to despair  
 s. De-spite, malice [at a feast  
 s. De's-'sert, the last course  
 v. De-ta'ch, to separate  
 s. De-tail, the particulars  
 v. De-tain, to keep  
 v. De-ter, to frighten  
 v. De-tect, to discover  
 v. De-test, to abhor  
 v. De-tract, to lessen, to slan-  
 s. De-vice, a contrivance [der  
 v. De-vis'e, to invent  
 a. De-void, empty, vacant  
 v. De-volve, to fall by succes-  
 v. De-vote, to dedicate [sion  
 a. De-vout, pious, sincere  
 a. Dif-fuse, copious  
 v. Di-'gest, to dissolve, to  
 range in order  
 v. Di-gress, to go from  
 v. Di-late, to widen  
 v. Dis-arm, to deprive of arms  
 v. Dis-band, to discharge sol-  
 diers  
 v. Dis-burse, to lay out money  
 v. Dis-card, to dismiss from  
 v. Discern, to perceive [service  
 v. Dis-claim, to disown  
 v. Dis-clo'se, to reveal  
 a. Dis-course, conversation: a  
 treatise  
 a. Dis-creet, wise, prudent [ine  
 v. Dis-cuss, to debate, to exam-  
 s. Dis-dain, scorn, contempt  
 s. Dis-ea'se, a distemper  
 v. Dis-gui'se, to conceal  
 a. Dis-gust, dislike  
 a. Dis-junct, disjointed  
 v. Dis-may, to terrify [a hors  
 v. Dis-mount, to alight from  
 v. Dis-own, to deny [off  
 v. Dis-patch, to hasten, to send  
 v. Dis-pel, to drive away  
 v. Dis-pense, to distribute: to  
 excuse  
 v. Dis-play, to exhibit  
 v. Dis-po'se, to incline, to  
 regulate  
 v. Dis-robe, to undress  
 v. Dis-sect, to anatomize  
 v. Dis-sent, to differ  
 v. Dis-'solve, to melt [gainst  
 v. Dis-suade, to advise a-  
 v. Dis-tend, to stretch out  
 a. Dis-tinct, clear: separate  
 v. Dis-til, to drop  
 v. Dis-tort, to wrest, or twist  
 v. Dis-u'se, to discontinue  
 v. Di-vert, to entertain  
 v. Di-vest, to strip off  
 a. Di-vine, heavenly  
 v. Di-vor'ce, to put away  
 v. Di-vul'ge, to make known  
 s. Dra-goon, a horse soldier

Accented on the first.

- a. Ea-ger, earnest  
 s. Ea-gle, a large bird: the  
 Roman standard  
 a. Ear-nest, steadfast  
 a. Earth-en, made of earth  
 a. East-ward, towards the east  
 v. E''-cho, to resound  
 s. E-dict, a proclamation  
 s. Ef-fort, exertion  
 a. E-gress, a going forth

dislike  
t, disjointed  
to terrify [a horse  
nt, to alight from  
to deny [off  
n, to hasten, to send  
to drive away  
e, to distribute : to  
  
to exhibit  
to incline, to  
e  
to undress  
to anatomize  
to differ  
e, to melt [against  
e, to advise a  
to stretch out  
clear : separate  
drop  
to wrest, or twist  
to discontinue  
to entertain  
to strip off  
heavenly  
to put away  
to make known  
a horse soldier  
  
on first.  
earnest  
large bird : the  
standard  
steadfast  
made of earth  
towards the east  
to resound  
proclamation  
erution  
spring forth

- a. Em-blem, a moral device
- a. Em-pire, a kingdom
- a. En-diver, a salad herb
- a. En-gine, a machine
- a. En-trails, the bowels
- a. En-vy, spite, malice
- a. E''-pic, heroic
- a. E-equal, even
- a. E-ra, or } particular date  
Era }
- a. Er-ror, mistake
- a. Es-sence, the substance of a  
thing [phy
- a. pl. E''-thics, moral philoso-
- a. Eu-rope, a quarter of the
- a. Ex-ile, banishment [world
- a. Ex-it, departure
- a. Ex-tant, that is in being

Accented on the last

- a. E-clâ\*, show, lustre
- v. E-clipse, to darken
- v. Ef-façe, to destroy
- a. Ef-fect, issue
- a. Ef-fects, goods
- v. E-ject, to throw out
- v. E-lapse, to glide or pass
- v. E-lect, to choose [away
- v. E-lope, to run away
- v. E-lude, to shift off [bodies
- v. Em-balm, to preserve dead
- v. Em-bark, to go on ship-  
board
- v. Em-brace, to fold in one's  
arms [confuse
- v. Em-broil, to disturb, to
- v. E-merge, to rise out of
- v. E-mit, to send forth
- v. E-nact, to decree
- v. En-chant, to bewitch

- v. En-clo'se, to fence in
- v. En-crôach, to invade
- v. En-dear, to make beloved
- v. En-dorse, to write on the  
back
- v. En-dow, to bestow upon
- v. En-dure, to suffer
- v. En-force, to put in force
- v. En-gage, to undertake : to  
fight
- v. En-grôss, to write plain :  
also, to monopolize
- v. En-hance, to increase in  
value
- v. En-large, to make large
- a. E-nough, sufficient in  
quantity
- a. E-now, (pl. of Enough,)  
sufficient in number
- v. En-ra'ge, to provoke
- v. En-ri'ch, to make rich
- v. En-rôl, to register
- v. En-sue, to follow
- v. En-sure, to make sure
- a. En-tail, a settlement in law
- v. En-tice, to allure
- a. En-tire, complete
- v. En-treat, to beg earnestly
- v. E-quip, to furnish, to dress
- v. E-rase, to rub out
- v. E-rect, to build, to raise
- v. Es-cape, to get away
- v. E-vade, to elude
- a. E-vent, issue, consequence
- v. E-vince, to prove
- a. Ex-act, accurate
- v. Ex-alt, to lift up

† pr. E-nu'.

‡ There are three sounds attached to the consonant z, viz. z. as in Xenophon ; az, as in exz; and gz, as in exact, exert, &c.

pr. \* E-kaw'.

C.

- v. Ex-*cel*, to surpass
- a. Ex-*cess*, superfluity
- v. Ex-*cite*, to stir up
- v. Ex-*clude*, to shut out
- a. Ex-*empt*, free from
- v. Ex-*ert*, to endeavour strong-
- v. Ex-*hale*, to breathe out [*ly*]
- v. Ex-*haust*, to empty
- v. Ex-*hort*, to encourage
- v. Ex-*ist*, to have a being
- v. Ex-*pend*, to open
- a. Ex-*panse*, the firmament
- v. Ex-*pel*, to drive out
- v. Ex-*pend*, to lay out
- s. Ex-*pende*, cost, charges
- a. Ex-*pert*, dexterous
- v. Ex-*pire*, to die
- v. Ex-*plain*, to illustrate
- v. Ex-*plode*, to decry
- a. Ex-*ploit*, a great action
- v. Ex-*plore*, to search into
- v. Ex-*pôrt*, to send abroad
- v. Ex-*pun'ge*, to blot out
- v. Ex-*tend*, to stretch out
- s. Ex-*tent*, the utmost
- a. Ex-*tinct*, at an end
- v. Ex-*tol*, to praise
- v. Ex-*tort*, to wrest from
- a. Ex-*treme*, the utmost
- v. Ex-*trude*, to thrust out
- v. Ex-*ult*, to rejoice, to triumph

## F.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Fa''-*bric*, a building
- a. Fac-*tor*, an agent
- a. Faith-*ful*, sincere, trusty
- v. Fa''-*mish*, to starve
- a. Fa-*mous*, celebrated
- a. Fan-*cy*, thought, taste

- s. Fa''-*thom*, six feet
- s. Fa-*vour*, kindness
- a. Fee-*ble*, weak, infirm
- s. Fe''-*lon*, a criminal
- a. Fer-*tile*, fruitful
- s. Fer-*vour*, zeal, warmth
- s. Fi-*bres\**, the threads ;  
veins, plants, &c.
- a. Fic-*kle*, changeable
- s. Fi''-*gure*, shape, image
- a. Fi-*nal*, last
- s. Fi-*nis*, the end
- a. Fi-*nite*, limited, bounded
- a. Fla-*grant*, notorious
- v. Flat-*ter*, to praise falsely
- s. Fla-*vour*, relish
- part. Fled-*g-ed*, feathered
- s. Fleet-*ness*, swiftness
- s. Flex-*ure*, a bending
- a. Flo''-*rid*, red, blooming
- a. Flo''-*rist*, one skilled in flow
- s. Flu-*id*, water, &c. [*ers*]
- a. Flu-*ent*, ready in speech
- v. Flus-*ter*, to confuse
- s. Fod-*der*, food for cattle
- s. Foi-*ble*, a failing
- s. Fo''-*rage*, provisions
- a. Fo''-*reign*, of another coun-
- s. For-*feit*, a fine [*try*]
- s. For-*ger*, a counterfeiter
- a. For-*mal*, affected, precise
- s. For-*ress*, a strong-hold
- v. Fos-*ter*, to cherish
- a. Foun-*tain*, a spring of wa-
- v. Foun-*der*, to sink [*ter*]
- v. Frac-*ture*, to break a bone
- a. Fra-*grant*, odorous, smel-  
ing sweet
- s. Frag-*ment*, a broken piece
- s. Frail-*ty*, weakness

\* *po. Fi.bres*

om, six feet  
, kindness  
, weak, inform  
, a criminal  
fruitful  
r, zeal, warmth  
, the threads  
plants, &c.  
changeable  
e, shape, image  
last  
the end  
limited, bounded  
nt, notorious  
, to praise falsely  
r, relish  
-ed, feathered  
ess, swiftness  
e, a bending  
d, red, blooming  
t, one skilled in flow  
water, &c. [ers  
, ready in speech  
, to confuse  
, food for cattle  
a failing  
ge, provisions  
gn, of another coun-  
a fine [try  
, a counterfeiter  
, affected, precise  
s, a strong-hold  
to cherish  
in, a spring of wa-  
r, to sink [ter  
e, to break a bone  
nt, odorous, smel-  
et  
ent, a broken piece  
weakness

- a. Fran-tic, mad, crazy
- a. Fren-zy, distraction of mind
- a. Fri'-gid, cold, impotent
- a. Fro'-lic, jocund, merry
- a. Fron-tier, the borders of a country
- a. Fru-gal, economical
- a. Fruit-less, ineffectual
- v. Fru-strate, to disappoint
- v. Fur-bish, to brighten
- a. Fur-nace, an inclosed fire
- a. Fur-row, a trench [place
- a. Fu-tile, silly, trifling
- a. Fu-ture, time to come

Accented on the last.

- a. Fa-tigue\*, weariness
- a. Fi-nance, revenue
- v. Fo-nent, to bathe: to incite
- v. For-bear, to let alone
- v. For-bode, to foretel
- v. Fore-go, to give up
- a. For-lorn, hopeless, wretched
- v. For-swear, to swear falsely

### G.

Accented on the first.

- a. Gá'-mut, a scale of music
- v. Gar-gle, to wash the throat
- a. Gar-ment, wearing apparel
- v. Gar-nish, to adorn
- a. Gau-dy, superfluously showy
- a. Gan-grene, a mortification
- a. Gáw'-ing, measuring of
- a. 'Gen-tle, mild, meek [casks
- a. 'Ges-ture, posture
- a. Ghast-ly, pale, wan
- a. Gher-kin, a small cucumber

- a. Gid-dy, thoughtless
- v. Glit-ter, to shine, to sparkle
- s. Glut-ton, a great eater
- s. Gospel, the New Testament
- s. Go'-thic, antiquated [age
- a. Go''-vern, to rule, to man-
- s. Gram-mar,, the science of speaking or writing a lan-  
guage correctly: the book  
which teaches it
- s. Gran-deur, magnificence
- v. Grap-ple, to struggle with
- a. Grate-ful, thankful
- ad. Gra-tis, for nothing
- s. Gra-ver, a graving tool
- s. Griev-ance, uneasiness
- s. Gróss-ness, coarseness
- v. Gró-vel, to lie prostrate
- a. Ground-less, void of truth
- s. Gui-dance, direction
- a. Guilt-y, not innocent

Accented on the last.

- s. Ga-zétte, a newspaper
- a. 'Gen-teel, polite, graceful

### H.

Accented on the first.

- s. Há''-bit, custom, dress
- v. Ham-per, to entangle
- v. Hand-cuff, to fetter
- a. Hand-some, beautiful
- a. Har-row, a farming im-  
plement [corn
- s. Har-vest, time of reaping
- s. Hat'-chet, a small axe
- s. Ha-ven, a harbour for ships
- a. Haugh-ty, proud, lofty
- s. Ha'-voc, slaughter, de-  
struction

- a. Haw-ker, a pedlar  
 a. Ha''-zard, chance · danger  
 a. Hea''-dy, rash, self-willed  
 a. Heart-felt, felt at heart  
 a. Hea-then, a pagan  
 a. Hec-tic, consumptive  
 v. Hec-tor, to boast  
 a. Heed-less, careless  
 a. Hein-ous\*, enormous  
 a. Hei''-fer, a young cow  
 a. Hel-met, a head piece  
 a. Hem-lock, a tree: a poisonous plant  
 a. Her-bal, a book of plants  
 s. Her-mit, a solitary person  
 s. He-ro, a person of valour  
 s. Hig-gler, a travelling poulterer [wages]  
 a. Hire-ling, one who serves for  
 ed. Hi''-ther, to this place  
 a. Hôa-ry, grey-headed [sion]  
 a. Ho''-ma'ge, respect, submission  
 a. Ho''-nest†, just, sincere  
 a. Ho''-nour, esteem, reputation  
 a. Hor-ror, dread  
 a. Hos-ta'ge, a public pledge  
 a. Hos-tile, enemy-like  
 v. Ho''-ver, to keep near  
 a. Hum-ble, modest. submit  
 a. Hu-mid, damp, moist [sive]  
 a. Hu-mour, whim, fancy  
 s. Hys-sop, the name of a purgative plant.

\* pr. Hay'nus

† There are several words in which s is not sounded; as, hour, heir, honour, honest, hospital, hostler, humour, humble, &c. In expressing these words, we say an hour, an heir, &c., because a always becomes an before a silent h. But if the h be sounded, the s only is to be used; as a house, a hand, a heart.

Accented on the last.

- a. Ha-râ'gue, an oration or speech [whales with]  
 s. Har-poon, a dart to strike  
 a. Hu-mane, tender, compassionate, kind

I. J.

Accented on the first.

- a. I'-dle, slothful  
 s. I''-ma'ge, a picture or statue  
 s. Im-pôst, a tax  
 s. Im-pulse, persuasion  
 s. In-come, rent, revenue  
 s. In-dex, a table of reference  
 s. In-gress, } entrance  
 s. In-let, }  
 v. In-jure, to wrong  
 s. In-mate, a lodger  
 s. In-quest, juridical inquiry  
 s. In-road, invasion [creature]  
 s. In-sect, any small living  
 s. In-sight, inspection, knowledge  
 s. In-stance, example, proof  
 s. In-stinct, a natural impulse  
 a. Irk-some, troublesome, tedious [by water]  
 s. Is-land†, land surrounded  
 s. Is-sue, event, end  
 ad. I-tem, also  
 v. Jan-gle, to wrangle  
 s. Ja''-lap, a medicine  
 s. Join-ture, a maintenance  
 a. Junc-ture, a critical period  
 'un-to, a cabal, a faction

† pr. I-land

ated on the last.

gue, an oration or  
[whales with  
on, a dart to strike  
ne, tender, compas  
e, kind

I. J.

ated on the first.

lothful  
e, a picture or statu  
t, a tax  
e, persuasion  
e, rent, revenue  
a table of reference  
s, } entrance  
to wrong  
e, a lodger  
st, juridical inquiry  
, invasion [creatures  
, any small living  
t, inspection, know

ce, example, proof  
ct, a natural impulse  
ne, troublesome, ted-  
[by water  
t, land surrounded  
event, end  
also  
e, to wrangle  
p, a medicine  
ure, a maintenance  
ure, a critical period  
a cabal, a faction

pr. I land

Accented on the last.

- v. Il-lúde, to mock, to deceive
- v. Im-bibe, to suck in
- v. Im-brue, to soak or steep
- a. Im-mense, very great
- v. Im-merse, to dip or plunge
- v. Im-mure, to confine
- v. Im-pair, to make worse
- v. Im-part, to communicate
- v. Im-pea'ch, to accuse
- v. Im-pede, to obstruct
- v. Im-pel, to urge, to force
- v. Im-pend, to hang over
- v. Im-plant, to engraft
- v. Im-plore, to beseech
- v. Im-ply, to mean
- v. Im-po'se, to lay upon
- v. Im-press, to stamp
- v. Im-print, to fix on the mind
- a. Im-pure, unclean
- v. Im-pute, to ascribe to
- v. In-case, to cover
- v. In-çense, to provoke
- v. In-cite, to spur on
- v. In-clude, to contain
- v. In-cur, to fall under
- v. In-dent, to notch
- v. In-dict\*, to charge with  
some crime: to write, &c.
- a. In-ert, slug-gish
- v. In-fect, to corrupt
- v. In-fer, to conclude from
- v. In-fest, to annoy or trouble
- a. In-firm, feeble, weak [ment
- v. In-flict, to impose a punish-
- v. In-form, to tell or acquaint
- v. In-frin'ge, to violate
- v. In-fu'se, to pour in
- v. In-spect, to look into

\* pr. In-dite'.

D

- v. In-spire, to endue with
- v. In-stil, to infuse
- a. In-tense, excessive
- s. In-tent, design, purpose
- v. In-ter, to bury under ground
- s. In-trigue†, a plot, a cabal
- v. In-trude, to enter uninvited
- v. In-veigh‡, to rail against
- v. In-vert, to turn upside down
- v. In-vest, to clothe with
- v. In-volve, to fold in
- v. In-ure, to accustom
- v. Ja-pan to varnish
- a. Je-june, empty in style
- a. Jo-cose, merry, facetious
- s. Jon-quille,||, a flower

K.

Accented on the first.

- s. Kén-nel, a water-course
- s. Ker-sey, a coarse cloth
- s. Kid-der, an engrosser
- s. King-dom, a country [corn
- a. Kna-vish, dishonest
- s. Knight-hood, the dignity  
of a knight
- s. Knuc-kle, a joint

L.

Accented on the first.

- s. Lá-bel, a direction
- s. La-bour, toil, work
- s. Lan-çet, a surgeon's in-  
strument
- a. Lan-guid, faint, weak

† pr. In-treeg'; ‡ pr. In-vuy'  
|| pr. Jon-keel'.

- v. Lan-guish, to pine away  
 a. La-tent, lying hid  
 s. Lat-tice, a window formed of grate work  
 v. La"-vish, to scatter with profusion [pleader  
 a. Law-yer, a counsellor or  
 a. Le-gal, lawful [sador  
 s. Le"-gate, a pope's ambas-  
 s. Le-gend, a fabulous tale  
 a. Lei"-sure\*, freedom from business  
 a. Le"-vel, even, flat  
 a. Li-bel, defamatory writing  
 s. Li-çense, permission  
 s. Lim-ner, a painter  
 a. Lim-pid, clear, transparent  
 s. Lin-guist, one skilled in languages  
 s. Li"-quor, drink, water, &c.  
 a. Li"-vid, bluish  
 a. Lo-cal, belonging to a place  
 s. Lo"-gic, the art of reasoning  
 a. Loy-al, faithful  
 a. Lu-çid bright, shining  
 s. Lu-cre†, gain, profit  
 s. Lug-ga'ge, weight or burden  
 s. Lus-tre†, brightness [harp  
 a. Ly"-ric, belonging the
- M.
- Accented on the first
- a. Måg-net, a loadstone  
 part. Maim-ed, hurt or wound-  
 s. Ma"-lice, spite, ill will [ed  
 a. Mam-mon, the god of wealth  
 v. Ma"-na'ge, to rule or govern
- s. Man-date, a judicial com-  
 mand  
 v. Man-gle, to cut or wound  
 s. Ma"-nor, a jurisdiction  
 s. Man-tle, a cloak  
 s. Mar-ble, a fine stone  
 s. Mar-jin, the brim or edge  
 s. Mar-shal, an officer of su-  
 perior rank in the army  
 s. Mar-tyr, one who dies for  
 the truth  
 v. Mar-vel, to wonder  
 a. Mas-sy, solid, weighty [le  
 a. Match-less, not to be equal  
 s. Mat-tress, a quilted bed to  
 lie under another  
 ad. Mau-grell, in spite of  
 s. Max-im, a principle  
 s. May-or, a chief magistrate  
 a. Mea"-dow, pasture land  
 a. Mea-gre, lean, thin  
 s. Me"-dal, an ancient coin  
 s. Mem-brane, a fibrous sub-  
 stance  
 v. Me"-nace, to threaten  
 a. Men-tal, intellectual  
 s. Mer-çer, a dealer in silk  
 s. Me"-rit, worth  
 s. Mes-sa'ge, an errand  
 s. Me-ter, a measurer  
 s. Mid-night, twelve at night  
 a. Migh-ty, powerful  
 v. Min-gle, to mix together  
 a. Mi-nor, less, one under age  
 s. Mir-ror, a looking-glass  
 s. Mis-chief, hurt, damage  
 s. Mi-tre, an episcopal crown  
 s. Mo"-del, frame, fashion  
 a. Mo"-dern, new, recent  
 a. Mo"-dest, bashful, chaste

\* pr. Lee'-sure, † pr. Lu'-kur.  
 ‡ pr. Lus' ur.

|| w. Maw'-gar.



-data, a judicial con-  
d  
-gle, to cut or wound  
-nor, a jurisdiction  
-tle, a cloak  
-ble, a fine stone  
-gin, the brim or edge  
-shal, an officer of  
or rank in the army  
-tyr, one who dies for  
truth  
-vel, to wonder  
-sy, solid, weighty [le  
-h-less, not to be equal  
-stress, a quilted bed  
-nder another  
-gre||, in spite of  
-im, a principle  
-or, a chief magistrate  
-dow, pasture land  
-gre, lean, thin  
-dal, an ancient coin  
-brane, a fibrous sub-  
ce  
-nace, to threaten  
-tal, intellectual  
-ger, a dealer in silk  
-rit, worth  
-sa'ge, an errand  
-er, a measurer  
-night, twelve at night  
-ty, powerful  
-gle, to mix together  
-or, less, one under another  
-or, a looking-glass  
-chief, hurt, damage  
-e, an episcopal crown  
-del, frame, fashion  
-dern, new, recent  
-dest, bashful, chaste

w. Maw'-gar.

- a. Mo-dish, fashionable
- s. Mo-ment, an instant: also, importance
- s. Mo''-narch, king, sovereign
- a. Mon-strous, prodigious
- a. Mo''-ral, belonging to manners
- s. Mor-tar, a vessel to pound in: a cement for building: a bomb cannon
- v. Mort-ga'ge, to pledge lands,
- s. Mo-tive, incitement [ &c.
- a. Mot-ley, mixed
- s. Mot-to, a short sentence
- a. Mourn-ful, sorrowful
- a. Mun-dane, worldly
- v. Mur-mur, to grumble [fish
- a. Mus-cle, fleshy fibre: shell
- s. Myr-tle, a kind of shrub

Accented on the last.

- v. Main-tain, to support
- v. Mal-treat, to treat ill
- v. Man-ure, to dung the ground
- a. Ma-rine\*, belonging to the
- a. Ma-ture, ripe, perfect [sea
- a. Mar-queet, an officers field
- a. Mis-deed, a crime [tent
- s. Mis-trust, suspicion
- v. Mo-lest, to disturb
- a. Mo-rose, cross, surly

N.

Accented on the first.

- a. Ná-tive, one born in the land
- a. Na-ture, disposition
- a. Na-vy, a fleet of ships of war
- a. Nee-dy, poor, distressed by
- a. Ner-vous, vigorous, [want

\* pr. Ma-reen. † pr. Markee'.

- a. Ne''-ther, waver
- a. Neu-ter, of neither party
- s. Nig-gard, a covetous person
- s. Ni-tre, saltpetre
- a. No-cent, hurtful
- s. Noi-some, loathsome
- a. Non-a'ge, under age
- v. Non-plus, to puzzle [north
- ad. North-ward, towards the
- s. Nos-trum, a quack medicine
- a. No''-vel, new, unusual
- s. No''-vice, an inexperienced person [tain
- v. Nou''-rish, to keep or maintain
- s. Nui-sance, an offensive thing [tion
- s. Nur-ture, support: educa-

O.

Accented on the first.

- a. Ob'-long, a four-sided, right-angled figure, longer than broad
- s. O-ceant, the sea
- s. O-dour, scent or smell
- s. Of-fal, refuse: waste meat
- s. Off-spring, progeny
- s. O-men, a prognostic or sign
- a. Op-tic, belonging to the sight
- a. O-ral, by the mouth or voice
- s. Ord-nance, heavy cannon
- s. Or-dure, dung, filth
- s. Or-phan, a fatherless and motherless child [can. fowl
- s. Os-tri'ch, a very large African
- a. O-val, egg-like
- a. O-vert, open, manifest
- s. Out-ra'ge, a violent assault
- s. Oys-ter, a shell fish

† pr. O-shun'.



*Accented on the last.*

- n. O-béy, to submit [rect  
 a. Ob-lique\*, crooked, not di-  
 a. Ob-scene, filthy, lewd  
 a. Ob-scure, dark  
 v. Ob-struct, to hinder  
 v. Ob-trude, to thrust in upon  
 a. Ob-tuse, blunt  
 a. Oc-cult, secret  
 v. Oc-cur, to offer itself  
 v. O-mit, to leave out  
 v. Op-po'se, to thwart  
 v. Op-press, to overburden  
 v. Or-dain, to appoint

## P.

*Accented on the first*

- a. Pác-ket, a parcel  
 s. Pa-gan, a heathen  
 a. Pa''-lage, a splendid man-  
 a. Pal-try, pitiful, mean [sion  
 v. Pam-per, to indulge  
 s. Pam-phlet, a stitched book  
 a. Pa''-nic, sudden fear [Pope  
 a. Pa-pal, belonging to the  
 a. Pa-rent, a father or mother  
 v. Par-boil, to boil in part  
 s. Par'ch-ment, skins of sheep  
 s. Par-ley, a conference  
 s. Par-lour, a lower room [fer  
 a. Pas-sive, apt to bear or suf-  
 s. Pas-tor, a church minister  
 a. Pas-ture, grass land  
 r. Pa''-tent, an exclusive grant  
 a. Pa-thos, warmth, passion  
 a. Pa-tron, a protector  
 s. Pau-per, a poor person

- s. Pea''-sant, a countryman  
 s. Pe''-dant, a pretender to  
   scholarship [war  
 s. Ped-lar, one who sells small  
 a. Pee-vish, fretful, hard to  
   please  
 a. Pe-nal, exacting punish-  
   ment  
 s. Pe''-nance, mortification  
 a. Pen-sive, sad, sorrowful  
 s. Pe''-ril, danger, hazard  
 v. Pe''-rish, to die, to decay  
 v. Pes-ter, to harass, to disturb  
 s. Pes-tle, a tool to beat in a  
   mortar  
 s. Phan-tom†, a fancied vision  
 s. Phœ-nix, an extraordinary  
 s. Phi-al, a small bottle [bird  
 s. Phy''-sic, medicines  
 v. Pil-fer, to steal  
 s. Pil-grim, a holy traveller  
 v. Pil-lage, to plunder  
 s. Pi-lot, one who directs a  
   ship's course  
 s. Pin-naçe, a small sea vessel  
 a. Pi-ous, religious  
 s. Pi-rate, a sea-robber  
 a. Pla''-cid, gentle, mild  
 s. Plain-tiff, a complainant  
 s. Plat-form, a model  
 s. Plough-share, the iron of a  
 s. Plu-ma'ge, feathers [plough  
 v. Plun-der, to rob  
 a. Plu-ral, many

† ph at the beginning of words on syllables always sounds like f: except in the words *phthisis*, *phthisic*, *phthisical*, *apophthegm*, where it has no sound at all.

† Many persons pronounce this word *Plan-tiff*; but it is more correct to restore the diphthong, and speak it as it is written *Plane-tiff*.

# SPELLING ASSISTANT.

a countryman  
a pretender  
[war  
e who sells small  
fretful, hard to  
acting purish-

mortification  
ad, sorrowful  
nger, hazard  
p die, to decay  
arass, to disturb  
ool to beat in a

a fancied vision  
n extraordinary  
all bottle [bird  
medicines  
steal

holy traveller  
plunder  
who directs a  
se

small sea vessel  
rious  
ea-robber  
entle, mild  
a complainant  
model

re, the iron of a  
feathers [plough  
rob  
ny

ning of words o-  
ounds like f: ex-  
phthisis, phthisic,  
gm, where it has

pronounce this  
it is more correct  
ong, and speak it  
tiff.

- a. Poign-ant, sharp, satirical
- v. Po'-lish, to brighten: to civilize
- a. Pom-mel, a knob on a sword or saddle
- a. Pom-pous, splendid, showy
- v. Pon-der, to consider
- s. Pon-tiff, a high priest
- a. Pôrt-ly, comely
- s. Por-trait, a picture drawn from life
- s. Pôst-âge, carriage of letters
- s. Pos-ture, position
- a. Po-tent, powerful
- s. Prac-tice, custom, &c.
- s. Pre'-bend, a church stipend
- s. Pre-cept, a command
- s. Pre-cinct, a jurisdiction
- s. Pre'-late, a bishop [ductory
- s. Pre'-lude, something intro-
- s. Pres-sure, force, impression
- s. Pri-mate, the chief arch-
- a. Pri-or, before [bishop
- a. Pris-tine, ancient
- a. Pri'-vy, in the secret
- s. Problem, a proposition
- s. Pro'-cess, a proceeding
- s. Proc-tor, an advocate [ced
- s. Pro-duct, the thing produ-
- s. Pro'-fit, advantage, gain
- v. Prof-fer, to offer
- s. Pro'-gress, advancement
- s. Pro'-ject, design
- s. Pro'-logue, preface
- s. Pro-noun, a personal noun
- s. Pro'-phet, an inspired per-
- s. Pros-pect, a view [son
- a. Pros-trate, stretched on the ground
- a. Pro'-verb, a common saying
- s. Pro'-vince, division of a kingdom

- a. Pru-dent, discreet
- s. Prow-ess, bravery
- s. Prox-y, a deputy
- s. Psal-mist, a writer of psalms
- s. Psal-ter, a book of psalms
- a. Pur-blind, short-sighted
- s. Pur-port, meaning
- s. Pus-tule, a pimple
- a. Pu-trid, rotten, offensive

Accented on the last.

- s. Pa-râde, great show
- s. Pa-role, word of honour
- v. Par-take, to take part with
- s. Par-terre\*, flower garden
- s. Pa-trol, a night watch
- v. Per-form, to do
- v. Per-mit, to allow
- v. Per-plex, to trouble
- v. Per-sist, to persevere
- v. Per-spire, to sweat
- v. Per-suade, to advise
- v. Per-tain, to belong to
- v. Per-vade, to go through
- a. Per-verse, froward
- v. Per-vert, to turn from the right
- v. Pe-ru'se, to read over
- a. Po-lite, elegant of manners
- v. Por-tend, to forebode
- v. Pôst-pone, to delay
- v. Pre-çade, to go before
- a. Pré-çise, formal, exact
- v. Pre-clude, to hinder
- v. Pre-dict, to foretel
- v. Pre-fer, to regard more
- v. Pre-fix, to put before
- v. Pre-mi'se, to speak of before
- a. Pre-pense, a forethought
- s. Pre-sa'ge, a sign or token

\* pr. Par-ture!

- v. Pre-scribe, to appoint
- v. Pre-side, to rule over
- v. Pre-'sume, to conjecture
- a. Pre-tence, excuse
- v. Pre-tend, to allege falsely
- v. Pre-text, an excuse
- v. Pre-vail, to overcome
- v. Pre-vent, to obstruct
- v. Pro-cure, to get
- a. Pro-fane, impious
- a. Pro-file\*, the side face
- v. Pro-fess, to declare
- a. Pro-found, deep: learned
- v. Pro-lix, long, tedious
- v. Pro-long, to delay
- v. Pro-mote, to advance
- v. Pro-mulge, to publish
- v. Pro-nounce, to utter
- v. Pro-po'se, to offer
- v. Pro-pound, to propose
- v. Pro-rogue, to put off
- v. Pro-tect, to defend [tively]
- v. Pro-test, to declare posi-
- v. Pro-tract, to keep back
- v. Pro-trude, to push forward
- v. Pro-vide, to take care of
- v. Pro-voke, to anger
- v. Pur-loin, to filch, to steal
- a. Pur-suit, a running after

## Q.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Quá-drant, the fourth part of a circle
- a. Quag-mire, a bog [sheet
- a. Quar-to, four leaves to a
- a. Que-rist, an inquirer
- v. Quib-ble, to equivocate

\* *gr.* Pro-feel.

- s. Quin-'sy, a disease in the throat
- s. Qui''-ver, a case for arrow
- s. Quo-rum, a bench of justice
- s. Quo-ta, a share

## R.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Ráb-ble, an assemblage of low people
- s. Rai-ment, garment [order
- v. Ral-ly, to jest: to recover
- a. Ram-pant, wanton [nity
- s. Ran-cour, inveterate malig-
- a. Ran-dom, without aim
- v. Ran-sack, to rifle
- v. Ran-som, to redeem
- a. Ra''-pid, swift
- s. Ra-pine, pillage
- s. Rap-ture, transport
- s. Rash-ness, hastiness
- v. Ra''-vaige, to lay waste
- s. Rea-son, clearness of fo-culties
- a. Re-çent, new: late
- s. Rec-tor, a parson
- s. Re-flux, a flowing back
- s. Re''-fuge, a place of safety
- a. Re-gal, royal, kingly
- s. Re'gent, a ruler for another
- s. Re''-lict, a widow
- v. Re''-lish, to like or approve
- s. Rem-nant, a fragment
- v. Ren-der, to give back
- s. Rep-tile, a creeping thing
- v. Re-spite, to put off
- v. Re''-vel, to riot licentiousl;
- s. Rhu-barb†, a medical root
- a. Ri''-gid, very strict

† *H* is always silent after *r*.

- a. Ri-ot, tumult, sedition  
 s. Ri-val, a competitor  
 a. Ro'-guish, knavish [gum  
 s. Ro''sin, an inflammable  
 a. Ros-trum, a kind of pulpit  
 a. Royal, kingly [laws  
 a. Ru-bric, a book of church  
 a. Rug-ged uneven: harsh  
 v. Rum-b.e, to make a hollow  
     noise [ces  
 v. Rum-ma'ge, to search pla-  
 s. Ru-mour, report, hearsay  
 s. Rup-ture, a breaking  
 a. Ru-ral, belonging to the  
     country  
 a. Rus-tic, clownish

Accented on the last.

- v. Re-bóund, to leap back  
 v. Re-buke, to reprove  
 v. Re-cal, to call back  
 v. Re-cant, to retract  
 v. Re-cède, to depart from  
 s. Re-ceipt\*, an acquittance  
 s. Re-cess, a withdrawing  
 v. Re-cite, to relate or rehearse  
 v. Re-claim, to amend in life  
 v. Re-cline, to lean backwards  
 a. Re-cluse, shut up  
 v. Re-coil, to fly back  
 v. Re-count, to relate  
 s. Re-cóurse, application  
 v. Re-crút, to supply  
 v. Re-cur, to have recourse to  
 v. Re-deem, to recover  
 v. Re-dound, to conduce  
 v. Re-dress, to remedy  
 v. Re-duce, to make less: to  
     subdue  
 s. Re-fer, to direct to

- v. Re-fine, to purify  
 v. Re-fit, to fit again [think  
 v. Re-flect, to throw back: to  
 v. Re-form, to grow better  
 v. Re-frain, to keep from  
 v. Re-fresh, to revive  
 v. Re-fund, to pay back  
 v. Re-fute, to disprove  
 v. Re-gain, to get again  
 v. Re-gale, to entertain  
 v. Re-gard, to respect  
 v. Re-gret, to lament  
 v. Re-hearse, to relate  
 v. Re-ject, to cast off  
 s. Re-lapse, a falling back  
 v. Re-late, to tell  
 v. Re-lax, to loosen  
 v. Re-lease, to set at liberty  
 v. Re-lent, to feel compassion  
 s. Re-lief, assistance, comfort  
 s. Re-mark, observation  
 v. Re-mind, to put in mind  
 a. Re-miss, careless  
 v. Re-mit, to send back  
 s. Re-morse, check of con-  
     science  
 a. Re-mote, far, distant  
 v. Re-new, to begin afresh  
 s. Re-nown, fame  
 v. Re-pair, to mend: to go to  
 s. Re-past, a meal  
 v. Re-peal, to revoke  
 v. Re-peat, to say or do again  
 v. Re-pel, to drive back  
 v. Re-pent, to be sorry for  
 v. Re-pine, to murmur  
 a. Re-plete, abounding  
 s. Re-po'se, sleep: peace  
 v. Re-press, to crush, to restrain  
 s. Re-prieve, a pardon  
 v. Re-prôach, to upbraid  
 v. Re-prove, to blame

- v Re-pulse, to drive off  
 a Re-pute, credit, esteem  
 v. Re-quest, to solicit  
 v. Re-quite, to reward  
 v. Re-sent, to return an injury  
 v. Re-serve, to keep in store  
 v. Re-side, to live in a place  
 v. Re-sign, to give up  
 v. Re-sist, to oppose  
 v. Re-sort, to repair to  
 v. Re-sound, to echo  
 s. Re-sourçe, a fund of support  
 v. Re-spect, to regard  
 v. Re-spire, to breathe  
 v. Re-strain, to keep in  
 a. Re-sult, issue, conclusion  
 v. Re-sume, to begin again  
 v. Re-tail, to sell by parcels  
 v. Re-tain, to keep  
 v. Re-tard, to delay  
 v. Re-tire, to go away  
 v. Re-tort, to throw back  
 v. Re-tract, to unsay  
 a. Re-treat, a retiring  
 v. Re-trench, to cut off  
 v. Re-trieve, to recover  
 v. Re-veal, to discover  
 s. Re-venge, return of an injury  
 v. Re-verè, to venerate: to love  
 s. Re-verse, contrary  
 v. Re-vert, to return  
 v. Re-view, to examine  
 v. Re-vile, to reproach  
 v. Re-vi'se, to review  
 v. Re-vive, to recover  
 v. Re-voke, to make void  
 v. Re-volt, to rebel  
 v. Re-volve, to turn in mind  
 a. Ro-bust, strong, sinewy  
 s. Ro-mance, a figned story

## S.

Accented on *he first.*

- s. Sâ-ble, a dark fur: black  
 s. Sa-bre, a Turkish sword  
 a. Sa-cred, holy, consecrated  
 s. Sal-va'ge, recompense to a ship for recovery or rescue  
 s. Sam-ple, a specimen  
 a. San-guine, confident, full of hope  
 s. Sap-phire\*, a precious stone  
 s. Sar-ca'sm, a satirical jest  
 v. Saun-ter, to idle, to drone  
 s. Scab-bard, a sheath for a sword  
 s. Scan-dal, defamation  
 s. Scep-tic, or } one who  
                   { doubts  
 s. Scep-tre, a royal staff  
 s. Sche-dule, a small scroll  
 s. Scho'-lar, a pupil: a learned man  
 s. Sci-ence, knowledge, skill  
 s. Sci-on, a young shoot  
 s. Scrib-ble, bad writing  
 s. Scrip-ture, the sacred writings [late  
 v. Scrup-ple, to doubt, to hesitate  
 s. Sculp-tor, a carver or engraver  
 s. Sculp-ture, carved work  
 s. Se-cret, private  
 s. Sei-zure, a seizing  
 a. Self-ish, interested  
 s. Se''-nate, a council  
 s. Sen-tence, a decree  
 s. Se-quel, the conclusion  
 s. Ser-mon, a pious instructive discourse  
 a. Ser-vile, mean, base

\* pr. Saf-tyr.

3.

on he first.

ark fur : black  
Turkish sword  
oly, consecrated  
recompense to a  
recovery or rescue  
specimen  
confident, full

a precious stone  
a satirical jest  
o idle, to drone  
a sheath for a

defamation  
r } one who  
} doubts  
royal staff  
a small scroll  
a pupil : a learn-

nowledge, skill  
ung shoot  
ad writing  
the sacred wri-  
[tate  
o doubt, to hesi-  
a carver or en-

carved work  
ivate  
seizing  
terested  
a council  
a decree  
e conclusion  
pious instrue  
rse  
ean, base  
at-fyr.

- v So''-ver, to part asunder
- a Sew-er\*, a drain or pas-  
sage for water
- a Sex-ton, a church officer
- a Shal-low, not deep
- a Sham-bles, butchers' stalls
- a Shame-ful, disgraceful
- a Shame-less, void of shame
- a Shar-per, a sly cheat
- v Shat-ter, to break to pieces
- a Shel-ter, protection, security
- s She''-riff, a crown officer
- s Ship-wreck, destruction of  
a ship by rocks, &c.
- al Shrewd-ly, acutely
- v Shri''-vel, to wrinkle
- v Shud-der, to tremble
- v Shuf-ple, to mingle together
- s Sic-kle, a reaping hook
- s Sig-nal, a sign given
- s Sig-net, a seal
- a Syl-van, woody
- s Si''-new, a tendon or muscle
- s Si''-rup, a vegetable juice  
boiled with sugar
- a Skil-ful, experienced
- a Skil-led, well versed in
- s Skin-mish, a slight encounter
- s Slaugh-ter, destruction with  
the sword
- a Slen-der, thin, small
- a Slôth-ful, lazy, idle
- a Slo''-ven, a nasty person
- v Slum-ber, to doze
- v Smo''-ther, to suffocate
- s Smug-gler, one who cheats  
the revenue
- v So-journ, to tarry, to stay
- s So''-lace, comfort, consol-  
ation
- s So-lar, belonging to the sun.
- s So''lemn, awful.

- a So''-lid, firm, compact
- a Sol-vent, able to pay
- s Son-net, a poem of 14 lin.
- s So-phist, a captious dis-  
tant
- a Sor-did, mean, covetous
- s Sor-rel, an herb
- s Sor-row, grief, anxiety
- ad Southward, towards the  
south
- v Spar-kle, to glitter [dirt]
- v Spat-ter, to sprinkle with
- a Spee-dy, very quick
- s Spend-thrift, a prodigal
- s Spike-nard, a foreign plant
- a Spi-ral, of a screw-like form
- a Spite-ful, full of malice
- a Splen-did, noble, magnifi-  
cent [ness]
- s Splen-dour, glory, bright-
- s Spôkes-man, one who speaks  
for others
- s Spon-sor, surety
- a Spot-less, without blemish
- a Spright-ly, lively, agreeable
- v Sprin-kle, to wet with drops
- s Squa''-dron, part of an  
army or fleet
- a Squa''-lid, foul, nasty
- a Squal-ly, windy, stormy
- v Squan-der, to lavish
- a Squeam-ish, weak stom-  
ached
- a Sta-ble, sure, lasting
- a Stag-nant, motionless
- v Stam-mer, to falter in  
speaking
- s Stand-ard, a fixed weight
- s Stand-ish, an inkstand
- a Stately, pompous, majestic
- s Sta''-tue, an image of metal  
stone, &c. [mal]
- s Sta''-ture, height of any ani-

- a. Sta'-tute, an act of parliament, a law  
 a. Stea-dy, firm, constant  
 a. Steer-age, steering  
 a. Ste'-ril, barren  
 a. Ster-ling, genuine  
 ed. Stern-ly, severely  
 a. Stew-ard, a manager  
 a. Stick-ler, a warm advocate  
 a. Stig-ma, a mark of infamy  
 a. Sti-pend, salary, wages  
 a. Sto'-mach, a part of the body  
 a. Store-house, a warehouse  
 a. Sto-ry, a tale; a floor  
 a. Stow-a'ge, warehouse room  
 v. Strag-gle, to wander  
 v. Stran-gle, to choke, or stifle  
 a. Stream-er, a small flag  
 a. Strict-ness, severity, exactness  
 a. Strip-ling, a youth  
 a. Struc-ture, a building, form  
 v. Strug-gle, to strive, to contend  
 a. Stub-born, obstinate  
 a. Stu-dent, a scholar  
 a. Stub-ble, short straw  
 a. Stum-ble, a trip in walking  
 a. Stu-pid, dull, senseless  
 a. Stu-por, insensibility  
 a. Stur-dy, strong, hardy  
 a. Sub-stance, essence  
 a. Sub'-tile, thin, fine  
 a. Sub-tle\*, crafty, cunning  
 a. Sub-urb's, the out parts of a city  
 a. Suc-cour, help, relief  
 a. Sud-den, unexpected  
 s. Suf-fra'ge, a vote  
 a. Sui-tor, a petitioner  
 a. Sul-len, gloomy, forbidding  
 v. Sul-ly, to tar-nish [ros  
 s. Sul-tan, the Turkish empe.  
 a. Sul-try, hot and close  
 s. Sum-mit, the highest part  
 v. Sum-mon, to cite [thority  
 a. Sum-mon's, a call of au-  
 a. Sun-dry, several  
 a. Sup-ple, pliant  
 s. Sur-face, the outside  
 v. Sur-feit, to make sick with eating, &c.  
 s. Sure-ty, bail, security  
 s. Sur-name, the family name  
 s. Sur-plice, a priest's white garb  
 s. Sur-plus, remainder  
 v. Swad-dle, to wrap up  
 a. Swar-thy, blackish  
 s. Swi'-vel, a thing for another to turn upon  
 s. Sym-bol, a badge  
 s. Symp-tom, an indication  
 s. Sy''-nod, an ecclesiastical meeting [words  
 s. Syn-tax, construction of  
 s. Sy''-ringe, a squirting instrument  
 s. Sys-tem, a method  
 v. Se-cede, to withdraw from  
 v. Se-clude, to shut out  
 v. Se-crete, to hide  
 a. Se-cure, perfectly safe  
 a. Se-date, quiet, serene  
 v. Se-duce, to mislead  
 v. Se-lect, to choose  
 a. Se-rene, calm, quiet  
 a. Se-vere, harsh, unfeeling

Accented on the last.

\* pr. Sub'-tle. Subtle, and Subtile, are the same words differently spelt; and I believe are generally pronounced in the same manner; both in their moral and physical signification.

\* p  
toget  
in t  
thor  
etag



e, a vote  
a petitioner  
loomy, forbidding  
o tar-nish [ro  
the Turkish empe.  
hot and close  
the highest part  
n, to cite [thority  
s, a call of au-  
several  
diant  
the outside  
to make sick with  
fc.  
bail, security  
e, the family name  
a, a priest's white  
remainder  
to wrap up  
blackish  
a thing for ano-  
rn upon  
a badge  
a, an indication  
an ecclesiastical  
[words  
construction of  
p, a squirting in-  
a method  
on the last.  
to withdraw from  
to shut out  
to hide  
perfectly safe  
quiet, serene  
to mislead  
to choose  
alm, quiet  
harsh, unfeeling

- a. Sin-cere, honest, true [ment
- a. Spi'-net, a musical instru-
- v. Sub'-due, to conquer
- v. Sub-join, to add
- a. Sub-lime, grand, lofty
- v. Sub-mit, to yield
- v. Sub-orn, to procure false witness
- v. Sub-scribe, to sign
- v. Sub-side, to sink gradually
- v. Sub-sist, to live
- v. Sub-vert, to overthrow
- v. Suc-ceed, to follow: to prosper
- a. Suc-cess, prosperity
- a. Suc-cint, brief, short
- v. Suf-fice, to be enough
- v. Sug-gest\*, to hint
- a. Su-perb, elegant
- a. Su-pine, negligent
- v. Sup-plant, to displace
- v. Sup-ply, to furnish
- v. Sup-port, to endure
- v. Sup-po'se, to imagine
- v. Sup-press, to put a stop to
- a. Su-preme, the highest
- v. Sur-charge, to overload
- a. Sur-mi'se, suspicion
- v. Sur-mount, to overcome
- v. Sur-pass, to excel
- a. Sur-pri'se, amazement
- v. Sur-round, to enclose
- v. Sur-vey, to overlook: to measure
- v. Sur-vive, to outlive
- v. Sus-pect, to fear or mistrust
- v. Sus-pend, to delay
- a. Sus-pense, uncertainty

\* pr. Sud-jest. When two gg's come together, they are both hard, (except in the words suggest, exaggerate,) though e, s or y follow, as, dagger, stagger, begging, craggy, foggy, &c.

T.

Accented on the first.

- a. Tá-bor, a small drum
- a. Ta''-cit, silent
- a. Ta''-lent, capacity, genius
- v. Tal-ly, to score: to agree
- a. Ta''-lon, claw of a bird
- v. Tam-per, to meddle with
- a. Tan-kard, a pot with a lid
- a. Ta-per, a wax candle
- a. Tap-ster, a drawer of beer
- a. Tar-dy, slow
- a. Tar-get, a shield
- v. Tar-nish, to sully or soil
- v. Tar-ry, to loiter or lag [ness
- a. Tart-ness, sharpness, sour
- a. Tas-sel, a bunch of fringe
- a. Taunt-ing, insulting
- a. Taw-dry, ridiculously gay
- a. Tem-per, natural disposition
- a. Tem-pest, a violent storm
- a. Tem-ple, a place of worship
- a. Te''-nant, that rents of ano-
- a. Ten-der, soft: kind [ther
- a. Ten-don, a sinew [ion
- a. Te''-net, a doctrine or opin-
- a. Te''-net, intent, meaning
- a. Ten-ter, a hook [land
- a. Te''-nure, term of holding
- a. Ter-race, a bank of earth
- a. Ter-ror, great fear
- a. Tes-ter, the cover of a bed
- a. Tes-ty, peevish
- a. Tex-ture, composure
- a. The-sis, a composition
- a. Thick-et, a close wood
- a. Thirs-ty, dry
- a. This-tle, a weed
- ad. Thi''-ther, to that place
- a. Thral-dom, slavery



- a. Tic-ket, a note [land  
 s. Til-la'ge, the plowing of  
 s. Tim-brel, a musical instrument  
 a. Ti''-mid, fearful  
 s. Tinc-ture, a colouring  
 v. Tin-kle, to clink [claim  
 s. Ti-tle, a name of honour, a  
 s. Tit-tle, a small particle  
 a. Toil-some, laborious  
 a. To-ken, a sign or mark  
 s. Ton-na'ge, a duty on goods  
 s. To''-pic, head of a discourse  
 s. Tor-ment, pain, anguish  
 a. Tor-pid, benumbed  
 s. Tor-rent, a rapid stream  
 a. Tor-rid, burning hot  
 s. Tor-toi'se, an animal  
 s. Tor-ture, excessive pain  
 a. To-tal, the whole  
 s. Tow-el, a cloth  
 s. Tow-er, a fortress  
 s. Traf-fic, trade, commerce  
 s. Tra''-gic, mournful, disastrous [country  
 s. 'Trai-tor, an enemy to his  
 v. Tram-ple, to tread on  
 a. Tran-quil, quiet, still  
 s. Tran-script, a copy  
 s. Tran-sit, a passing over  
 s. Trans-port, ecstasy, rapture  
 a. Tra''-vel, a journey  
 v. Tra''-verse, to cross  
 a. Trea-cle, the spume of sugar  
 s. Trea-'son, an offence against the king [course  
 a. Trea-ti'se, a written dis-  
 s. Tre''-mour, a trembling  
 s. Tre''-pid, fearful  
 a. Tres-pass, an offence  
 s. Tri-al, test: examination  
 a. Tri''-bute, a tax  
 a. Tri-ble, of small importance  
 a. Tri''-ple, threefold  
 s. Tri-umph, exultation  
 s. Troop-er, a horse-soldier  
 s. Tro-phy, a token of victory  
 s. Trow-el, a tool for plastering [duin  
 s. Tru-ant, an absentee from  
 a. Trus-ty, faithful  
 a. Tu-mid, swelled  
 s. Tu-mour, a swelling  
 s. Tu-mult, riot, uproar  
 a. Tur-bid, thick, muddy  
 a. Tur-'gid, puffed up  
 s. Tur-ret, a little tower  
 s. Tu-tor, a teacher  
 s. Twi-ght, the faint light before sun-rise and after sun-set  
 v. Twin-kle, to sparkle  
 v. Twit-ter, to make a noise like swallows  
 s. Ty-rant, a despotic governor  
 s. Ty-ro, a beginner  
 Accented on the last.  
 v. Tra-duce, to slander  
 v. Trans-act, to carry on  
 v. Tran-scend, to surpass  
 v. Tran-scribe, to copy out  
 v. Trans-fer, to make over  
 v. Trans-fix, to pierce through  
 v. Trans-form, to change  
 v. Trans-fu'se, to pour through  
 v. Trans-gress, to violate  
 v. Trans-late, to remove, to interpret  
 v. Trans-mit, to convey, to send  
 v. Trans-mute, to change  
 v. Trans-pierce, to run through [secrecy  
 v. Trans-pire, to escape from  
 v. Trans-plant, to remove

, threefold  
 h, exultation  
 , a horse-soldier  
 a token of victory  
 a tool for plaster  
 [duin  
 an absentee from  
 faithful  
 swelled  
 , a swelling  
 riot, uproar  
 thick, muddy  
 puffed up  
 a little tower  
 teacher  
 t, the faint light  
 un-rise and after  
 , to sparkle  
 to make a noise  
 lows  
 a despotic governor  
 beginner  
 on the last.  
 , to slander  
 , to carry on  
 ad, to surpass  
 be, to copy out  
 , to make over  
 to pierce through  
 m, to change  
 se, to pour  
 ess, to violate  
 e, to remove, to  
 t, to convey, to send  
 te, to change  
 rce, to run  
 [secretly  
 e, to escape from  
 nt, to remove

- v. **Trans-*port***, to convey, *carry over*  
 v. **Trans-po*'*se**, to alter places  
 a. **Trans-verse**, across  
 v. **Tre-pan**, to ensnare  
 s. **Trus-tee**, a guardian

V. U.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. **Va-cant**, empty  
 s. **Va-grant**, a stroller [tains  
 s. **Va''-lan*ce***, short bed-cur-  
 a. **Va''-lid**, binding, good in  
 law [two hills  
 s. **Val-ley**, a bottom between  
 s. **Va''-lour**, courage, bravery  
 s. **Va''-lue**, price, worth  
 v. **Va''-nish**, to disappear  
 v. **Van-quish**, to conquer  
 a. **Va''-pid**, dead, flat [tion  
 s. **Va-pour**, a watery exhal-  
 v. **Var-nish**, to gloss  
 v. **Va-ry**, to alter  
 s. **Vas-sal**, a slave  
 a. **Vault-ed**, arched  
 a. **Vel-lum**, a kind of parch-  
 ment made of calf's skin  
 a. **Ve-nal**, mercenary, base  
 a. **Ve''-nom**, poison  
 v. **Ven-ture**, to hazard  
 a. **Ver-bal**, by word of mouth  
 a. **Ver-dant**, green  
 a. **Ver-dict**, thereport of juries  
 a. **Ver-dure**, greenness  
 a. **Ver-nal**, belonging to the  
 spring  
 a. **Ver-sed**, well practised  
 s. **Ver-tex**, the highest part  
 a. **Ves-per**, the evening  
 s. **Ves-sel**, a ship, &c.  
 s. **Ves-ti*ge***, footstep, trace

- s. **Ves-try**, a parish meeting  
 s. **Ves-ture**, a garment  
 s. **Vi-and**, meat, food  
 v. **Vi-brate**, to move to and fro  
 s. **Vi''-car**, a parson  
 s. **Vi*ce*-roy**, a deputy, king  
 s. **Vic-tim**, a sacrifice  
 s. **Vic-tor**, a conqueror  
 s. **Vi''-gil**, a holiday-eve  
 s. **Vi''gour**, strength, energy  
 s. **Vil-la*ge***, a small country  
 town  
 s. **Vi-ol**, a fiddle  
 s. **Vir-tue**, moral conduct  
 s. **Vi''-sa*ge***, the face  
 s. **Vis-count**, a nobleman  
 a. **Vis-cous**, clammy  
 v. **Vi''-sit**, to go to see  
 Vi-sor, or {  
 s. **Vi''-zard** { a mask  
 s. **Vis-*ta***, a prospect  
 a. **Vi-tal**, belonging or essen-  
 tial to life  
 a. **Vi''-vid**, lively, very sharp  
 a. **Vo-cal**, belonging to the  
 voice  
 a. **Vo-lant**, flying  
 s. **Vol-ley**, a discharge of shot  
 s. **Vo''-lume**, a single book  
 s. **Vor-tex**, a whirlpool  
 s. **Vou-cher**, a witness  
 s. **Voy-a*ge***, travel by sea  
 a. **Vul-gar**, low, mean, common  
 s. **Um-ber**, a colour  
 s. **Um-bra*ge***, offence  
 s. **Um-pire**, one who decides  
 disputes (brother  
 s. **Un-cle**, a father's or mother's  
 s. **U-nit**, the number 1  
 a. **Up-right**, standing, just  
 s. **Up-roar**, a great noise  
 s. **Up-shot**, issue, end

- a. Ur'-gent, pressing, earnest
- s. U'-sa'ge, treatment, custom
- v. Ut-ter, to speak

*Accented on the last.*

- a. Ver-bóse, tedious in words
- v. Vou'ch-safe, to condescend
- a. Un-couth\*, strange awkward [play
- v. Un-fôld, to spread out, dis-
- v. U-nite, to join
- v. Un-moor, to loose a ship
- v. Un-nerve, to weaken
- v. Up-hold, to support
- v. U'-surp, to seize illegally

## W.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Wá'-ger, a bet
- s. Wain-scot, a lining for rooms
- s. Wal-let, a travelling bag
- v. Wal-low, to roll in the mire
- v. Wan-der, to ramble
- v. War-ble, to chirp, to sing
- s. War-den, a guardian or keeper [parel
- a. Ward-robe, a place for ap-
- s. War-fare, the state of war
- a. War-rant, a writ of caption
- s. War-ren, a place for rabbits
- a. Way-ward, unruly, peevish
- a. Weal-thy, very rich

\* *pr.* Un-teeth.

- a. Wea''-ther, state of the air
- a. Weigh-ty, heavy, important
- s. Wel-fare, happiness
- ad. West-ward, towards the west
- s. Wharf-a'-ge, duty for landing goods at a wharf
- s. Wher-ry, a light river boat
- a. Whole-some, contributing to health
- s. Wick-et, a small gate
- s. Wi''-dow, a woman whose husband is dead
- a. Wo-ful, full of woe
- v. Wor-ry, to tease
- v. Wrang-le, to quarrel
- s. Wrap-per, a cloth, or paper cover, &c.
- v. Wres-tle, to struggle with
- v. Wrin-kle, to crease or fold

## Y.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Yéo-man, a gentleman farmer, &c.
- s. Young-ster, a young person
- a. Yoúth-ful, young

## Z.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Zé-bra, a wild ass
- a. Zea''-lous, ardent, hot in a cause
- s. Ze-nith, the point in the heavens directly over the head

WORDS OF THREE SYLLABLES.

A

Accented on the first.

- v. AB'-DI-CATE, to resign  
v. Ab-ro-gate, to abolish  
a. Ab-so-lute, peremptory  
s. Ab-sti-nence, temperance  
s. Ac-ci-dent, chance  
a. Ac-cu-rate, exact  
a. Ac-tu-al, real, certain  
v. Ac-tu-ate, to prompt  
a. Ad-e-quate, equal to  
a. Ad-jec-tive, a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as good, bad, &c.  
a. Ad-ju-tant, a military officer  
s. Ad-mi-ral, a naval commander  
s. Ad-vo-cate, a pleader  
a. Af-fa-ble, civil, courteous  
s. Af-flu-ençe, riches, abundance  
v. Ag-gran-dize, to make great  
v. Ag-gra-vate, to provoke  
s. Ag-gre-gate, the total  
v. A''-gi-tate, to put in motion  
s. A''-go-ny, violent pain  
s. Alder-man, a city magis-  
s. A-li-en, a foreigner [trate  
s. A''-li-ment, food, nourish-  
ment [dar  
a. Al-ma-nac, a yearly calen-  
- Al-pha-bet, the letters of any  
a. Al-ti-tude, height [language  
a. Am-bi-ent, encircling  
a. Am-neas-ty, a general pardon

Parts of Speech.

- v. Am-pli-fy, to enlarge  
v. Am-pu-tate, to cut off  
s. A''-nar-chy, want of govern-  
ment, confusion  
s. An-çes-tor's, forefathers  
s. An-cho-rite, a hermit  
a. An-çient, old  
s. A''-nec-dote, secret history  
s. A''-ni-mal, any thing which  
has life  
v. A''-ni-mate, to encourage,  
to give life to  
a. An-nu-al, yearly  
v. An-te-date, to date before  
s. An-ti-dote, a counter poison  
s. An-ti-pope, a false pope  
a. Anx-i-ous\*, solicitous  
s. A''-pa-thy, want of feeling  
s. A''-pho-ri-sm, a general rule  
s. A''-po-logue, a moral tale  
a. Ap-po-site, fit, suitable  
s. Ap-ti-tude, fitness, tendency  
s. A''-que-duct, a conduit for  
water  
a. A''-que-ous, watery [eagls  
a. A''-qui-line, hooked like an  
s. Ar-bi-ter, an umpire  
v. Ar-bi-trate, to decide  
s. Ar-chi-tect†, a master build-  
a. Ar-du-ous, hard to perform  
s. Ar-gu-ment, reasoning  
s. Ar-ma-ment, a naval force  
a. Ar-ro-gant, proud, overbear-  
v. Ar-ro-gate, to assume [ing

\* pr Ank-shus. † pr. Ar-ky take

- a. Ar-ti-cle, a term, a part of speech  
 a. Ar-ti-fice, trick, fraud [God  
 s. A-the-ist, one who denies a  
 v. A-s-pi-rate, to pronounce  
 At-ti-tude, posture [strong  
 a. Au-di-ble, easy to be heard  
 s. Au-di-ence, a hearing  
 s. A''-va-ri-çe, covetousness  
 s. A''-ve-nue, a passage or entrance [tion  
 s. A''-ve-ra'ge, a mean propor-  
 s. Ax-i-om\*, a self-evident principle  
 Accented on the second.  
 v. A-bân-don, to forsake  
 s. A-base-ment, an humbling  
 s. A-bate-ment, a lessening  
 s. Ab-do-men, the belly  
 s. A-bet-tor, an encourager  
 s. Ab-hor-rence, aversion  
 v. A-bo''-lish, to destroy, make void [successful  
 a. A-bor-tive, premature, un-  
 s. A-brid'ge-ment, a shortening  
 part. Ab-tract-ed, separated  
 a. A-bun-dant, plentiful  
 a. A-bu-sive, insolent  
 s. Ac-cep-tance, the act of ac-  
 cepting [a crime  
 a. Ac-com-plice, a partner in  
 v. Ac-com-plish, to perform  
 Ac-compt-ant, or } one skill-  
 s. Ac-count-ant, } ed in ac-  
 counts  
 i. Ac-cor-dant, agreeing with  
 v. Ac-cou-tret, to equip, to dress  
 v. Ac-cus-tom, to use one's self to  
 s. A-chieve-ment, a deed, an esoutcheon  
 a. Ad-he-rent, sticking to  
 a. Ad-ja-cent, lying near to  
 s. Ad-journ-ment, putting off  
 to another day [advise  
 v. Ad-mo''-nish, to warn, to  
 s. Ad-van-ta'ge, benefit  
 s. Ad-ven-ture, an occurrence  
 s. Af-fi-ance, hope, trust  
 a. Af-fron-tive, abusive  
 s. Ag-gres-sor, the beginner of  
 a quarrel  
 s. Al-li-ance, connexion  
 s. Al-lot-ment, the part given  
 to any one  
 a. Al-ter-nate, by turns  
 s. A-pos-tate, one who re-  
 nounces his religion  
 s. Ap-pa''-rel, clothing  
 a. Ap-pa-rent, clear, certain  
 s. Ap-pen-da'ge, something  
 added  
 s. Ap-pen-dix, a supplement  
 s. Ar-ca-num, a mystery  
 s. Arch-ân-gel, a chief angel  
 s. Arch-bi''-shop, a chief bishop  
 s. Ar-ma-da, a great navy  
 s. As-sail-ant, one who attacks  
 s. As-sas-sin, a private murderer  
 s. As-som-bla'ge, a collection  
 s. As-ses-sor, one who settles  
 a. A-strin-gent, binding  
 v. A-sto''-nish, to amaze  
 ad. A-sun-der, in two parts  
 s. A-sy-lum, a place of refuge  
 s. At-ta'ch-ment, regard [vic-  
 s. At-ten-dance, waiting, ser-  
 v. At-tri''-bute, to impute to  
 a. Au-then-tic, of good au-  
 thority  
 a. Au-tum-nal, belonging to  
 autumn  
 a. Ath-le''-tic, strong, sinewy

\* pr. Ak-shum. 1 pr. Ak-koo'-tur.

# SPELLING ASSISTANT.

## Accented on the last.

- 1. Ab-sen-teé, one who absents himself
- v. Ac-qui-esce, to comply with
- v. Ad-ver-ti'se, to give public notice
- 1. Am-bus-cade, a lying in wait
- v. Ap-per-tain, to belong to
- v. Ap-pre-hend, to seize on
- v. As-cer-tain, to gain a knowledge of, to discover

## B.

## Accented on the first.

- a. Ba''-che-lor, an unmarried man
- a. Bar-ba-rous, cruel, uncivil
- s. Ba''-ro-net, a title of honour
- s. Bar-ris-ter, a counsellor at law
- s. Bat-te-ry, a platform of cannon
- s. Be''-ne-fi-ce, an ecclesiastical living
- s. Be''-ne-fit, kindness, profit
- s. Be''-ve-ra'ge, drink
- s. Bi''-got-ry, superstition
- s. Blas-phe-my, impious language
- a. Bois-te-rous, stormy
- a. Boun-ti-ful, liberal, generous
- s. Bra-ve-ry, true courage
- s. Bre''-vi-ty, shortness
- a. Brill-li-ant, splendid
- a. Bur-gla-ry, house-breaking
- a. Bul-li-on, uncoined gold or silver

## Accented on the second.

- a. Bal-có-ny, a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house

- a. Bal-sa''-mic, healing
- part. Be-numb-ed, deprived of feeling
- v. Be-to-ken, to foreshow
- v. Be-wil-der, to mislead, to puzzle
- s. Bi-tu-men, a pitchy substance
- s. Bra-va-do, a boasting

## Accented on the last

- s. Ba''-ga-té-le, a trifle
- s. Ber-ga-mot, a perfume
- s. Bri''-ga-dier, a military officer
- s. Buc-ca-nier\*, an American pirate

## C.

## Accented on the first.

- s. Ca''-bi-net, a little chamber
- v. Cal-cu-late, to reckon
- s. Ca-lum-ny, slander
- s. Can-di-date, one who solicits
- s. Ca''-no-py, a covering over the head
- s. Cap-ti-on, the act of taking any person
- a. Cap-ti-ous, peevish, cross
- v. Cap-ti-vate, to charm
- a. Car-di-nal, chief or principal
- s. Car-ria'ge, conveyance, also behaviour
- s. Car-ri-er, one who carries
- s. Car-ti-la'ge, a gristle
- a. Ca''-su-al, accidental
- s. Ca''-su-ist, a subtle disputer
- s. Ca-ta-logue, a list
- a. Ca''-ta-ract, a cascade
- s. Ca''-te-chi-sm, instruction by question and answer

- a. Ca''-tho lic, *universal*  
 a. Ca''-val-ry, *horse troops*  
 a. Ca-ve-at, *a caution*  
 a. Ca''-vi-ty, *hollowness* [rate  
 v. çe''-le-brate, *to commemo-*  
 a. çen-tu-ry, *one hundred years*  
 j. çer-ti-fy *to give certain notice*  
 a. \*Çam-pi-on, *a combatant*  
 a. \*Çan-çel-lor, *an officer of*  
 a. Çha''-rac-ter, *reputation* [state  
 a. \*Çha''-ri-ty, *benevolence*  
 a. \*Çhas-ti'se-ment, *punish-*  
 a. Çhas-ti-ty, *purity* [ment  
 a. Cho''-le-ric, *passionate*  
 a. Cho''-ris-ter<sup>†</sup>, *a singer in*  
     *cathedrals*  
 a. çir-cu-lar, *round*  
 v. çir-cu-late, *to move round*  
 a. çir-cum-spect, *cautious,*  
     *prudent*  
 a. çir-cum-stance, *incident,*  
     *event*  
 a. çi''-ta-del, *a fortress*  
 v. çi''-vi-lize, *to polish manners*  
 a. Cla''-mo-rous, *noisy, loud*  
 v. Cla''-ri-fy, *to make clear*  
 a. Cle''-men-cy, *mildness*  
 a. Cle''-ri-cal, *relating to the*  
     *clergy*  
 a. Cog-ni-zance, *knowledge*  
 a. Col-lo-quy, *a conference*  
 a. Co-lo-nel<sup>†</sup>, *the commander*  
     *of a regiment*  
 a. Co''-lo-ny, *a plantation*  
 a. Com-ba-tant, *a fighter*  
 a. Co''-me-dy, *a play*  
 a. Co''-mi-cal, *facetious, droll*  
 a. Com-pe-tent, *fit, qualified*  
 v. Com-pro-mi'se, *to settle*  
 a. Con-fe-rence, *a discourse*  
 a. Con-fi-dent, *positive, bold*  
 a. Con-flu-ence, *a flowing toge-*  
 a. Con-gru-ous, *suitable* [the  
 a. Con-ju-gal, *belonging to*  
     *marriage*  
 a. Con-sci-ence<sup>‡</sup>, *the testimony*  
     *of one's own mind*  
 a. Con-sci-ous, *inwardly per-*  
     *suaded*  
 v. Con-se-crate, *to make sacrea-*  
 a. Con-se-quence, *an effect, im-*  
     *portance*  
 a. Con-so-nant, *agreeable, fit*  
 a. Con-sta-ble, *a common peace*  
     *officer*  
 a. Con-stan-cy, *firmness* [point  
 v. Con-sti-tute, *to make, to ap-*  
 a. Con-ti-nent, *land not disjoin-*  
     *ed by thesea from other lands*  
 a. Con-tra-band, *unlawful*  
 v. Con-tro-vert, *to dispute*  
 a. Con-ver-sant, *acquainted*  
     *with* [çc.  
 a. Co-pi-ous, *abundant, full,*  
 a. Cor-di-al, *sincere, reviving*  
 a. Co''-ro-net, *a nolleman'*  
     *crown*  
 a. Cor-pu-lent, *bulky, stout*  
 a. Co''-ve-nant, *an agreement*  
 v. Coun-te-nance, *to favour*  
 a. Coun-ter-feit, *forged, ficti-*  
     *tious* [dent parl  
 a. Coun-ter-part, *a correspon-*  
 a. Cour-te-sy<sup>‡</sup>, *civility*  
 a. Co''-ve-tous, *greedy of gain*  
 a. Co''-zen-age, *fraud, deceit*  
 a. Cre''-di-ble, *worthy of credi-*  
 a. Cre''-di-tor, *one who gives*  
     *credit*  
 a. Cre''-du-lous, *apt to believe*

† pr. Kon'-shense.

‡ This word, when it is used to sig-nify an act of reverence, is pro-nounced in two syllables only

† pr. Kewer'-ria-kus † pr. Kur-acl.



a, a flowing toge  
suitable [the  
belonging to  
et, the testimony  
on mind  
inwardly per  
e, to make sacrea  
ce, an effect, im  
agreeable, fit  
a common peace  
firmness [point  
to make, to ap-  
land not disjoin  
from other lands  
d, unlawful  
t, to dispute  
t, acquainted  
[&c.  
abundant, full  
ncere, reviving  
a nobleman  
bulky, stout  
t, an agreement  
nce, to favour  
t, forged, ficti-  
[dent parl  
rt, a correspon-  
civility  
e, greedy of gain  
e, fraud, deceit  
worthy of credi  
one who gives  
us, apt to believe  
nse.  
when it is used to s  
reverence, is pro  
viliaries only

- a. Cri''-mi-nal, faulty, guilty  
a. Cri''-ti-cal, judicious, accu-  
rate [judging  
a. Cri''-ti-ci'sm, the art of  
a. Cru-çi-fix, a representation  
of our Saviour on the cross  
a. Cru-di-ty, want of ripeness  
a. Crys-tal-line, bright, like  
crystal  
e. Cul-pa ble, blame-worthy  
c. Cul-ti-vate, to improve, to  
manure land  
a. Cum-ber-some, troublesome  
a. Cu-ra-ble, easy of cure  
a. Cur-ren-cy, circulation  
a. Cur-so-ry, hasty, careless  
a. Cus-to-dy, imprisonment,  
care, security [any thing  
i. Cus-tom-er, one who buys  
a. Cy''-ni-cal, churlish  
Accented on the second.  
a. Ca-thé-dral, an episcopal  
church  
a. Chi-me-ra\*, an idle conceit  
a. Clan-des-tine, secret, sly  
a. Co-e-qual, equal with  
a. Co-er-çive, restraining  
e. Col-lec-tor, a tax-gatherer  
a. Col-lu-sive, fraudulent [ning  
a. Com-men-çe-ment, begin-  
s. Com-mit-tee, a select society  
v. Com-pen-sate, to make a-  
mend  
a. Com-pia-çent, civil, kind  
s. Com-pli-a-çe, submission  
a. Com-po-sure, tranquillity  
v. Com-pul-sive, forcible  
part. Con-çeit-ed, opinionated  
v. Con-cen-trate, to unite in a  
point [same centre  
a. Con-çen-tric, having the

- a. Con-çern-ment, affair busi-  
ness [vincing  
a. Con-clu-sive, decisive, con-  
a. Con-cord-ant, agreeing with  
s. Con-cur-ren-çe, agreement  
assent, union  
a. Con-do-len-çe, grief for an-  
other's loss  
u. Con-du-çive, promoting  
v. Con-fis-cate, to forfeit to the  
public [form  
s. Con-form-ist, one who con-  
s. Con-jec-ture, a guess, idea  
s. Con-junc-ture, a peculiar  
time [norance  
s. Con-ni-van-çe, pretend'd ig-  
a. Con-sis-tent, conformable  
a. Con-sum-mate, complete  
perfect  
v. Con-tem-plate, to meditate  
s. Con-tex-ture, a knitting to-  
gether  
a. Con-tin''gent, accidental  
s. Con-trac-tor, a bargainer  
v. Con-tri''-bute, to give some  
thing, assist in part  
s. Con-vey-ance, act of re-  
moving any thing  
a. Cor-ro-sive, of a gnawing  
quality  
Accented on the last.  
v. Can-non-ade, to batter with  
cannon  
s. Ca''-val-cade, a show of  
- horsemen  
s. Ca''-va-lier†, a knight  
v. çir-cum-vent, to over-reach  
v. çir-cum-vest, to clothe a  
round  
v. Co-a-lés-çe, to write together  
v. Co-in-cide, to concur

\* pr. Ky-me'-ra.

† pr. Kav-a-lier'



- a. Con-plai'-sant, very ob-  
liging [to conceive]
- v. Com-pre-hend, to include,
- v. Con-de-scent, to yield to
- L. Con-nois-sour<sup>a</sup>. a nice  
judge
- v. Con-tra-dict, to deny
- v. Cor-res-pond, to suit, to  
agree, to keep up a com-  
merce with another by  
letters
- v. Coun-ter-act, to thwart
- v. Coun-ter-mand, to con-  
tradict an order

## D.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. De''-ca-loguet, the ten  
commandments
- s. De-gen-cy, modesty
- v. De''-co-rate, to adorn
- v. De''-di-cate, to devote to
- s. De''-fe-rence, respect,  
submission [ther
- s. De-i-ty, the Almighty Fa-
- a. De''-fi-nite, limited
- s. De''-le-gate, a commis-  
sioner
- a. De''-li-cate, dainty, nice
- a. De''-ma-gogue, a factious  
ringleader
- s. Den-si-ty, thickness
- v. De''-pre-cate, to pray  
against [for another
- s. De''-pu-ty, one who acts
- v. De''-ro-gate, to disparage

<sup>a</sup> \* pr. Kon-nes-sure.

<sup>t</sup> pr. Dek'-a-log.—In this word the  
diphthong *ue* is entirely sunk, as  
well as in the words *dialogue*, *syna-  
logue*, &c., but in the words *pro-  
logue*, *disembogue*, &c., it is not en-  
tirely sunk, for it has the evident  
effect of lengthening the final syllable.

- a. De''-so-late, uninhabited  
laid waste [riou
- a. Des-pe-rate, violent, fu
- s. Des-po-ti'sm, absolut
- s. Des-ti-ny, fate, doom
- a. Des-ti-tute, left, forsaken
- s. De''-tri-ment, damage
- v. De-vi-ate, to go from
- a. De-vi-ous, swerving from
- a. Dex-te-rous, expert
- s. Di-a-dem, a royal crown
- s. Di-a-gram, a mathemat-  
cal scheme
- s. Di-a-lect, manner of ex-  
pression [cours
- s. Di-a-logue, alternate dis
- s. Di-a-ry, a day book
- a. Dif-fi-dent, dubious, bash-  
ful [honour
- v. Dig-ni-fy, to exalt, to
- s. Dig-ni-ty, rank, honour
- s. Dis-ci-pline, regular order
- v. Dis-lo-cate, to disjoint
- s. Dis-pu-tant, a disputer
- v. Dis-si-pate, to disperse:  
to spend lavishly
- a. Dis-so-lute, loose, wanton
- a. Dis-so-nant, untuneful
- s. Di''-vi-dend, a share
- a. Do-ci-ble, teachable
- s. Do''-cu-ment, a precept,  
instruction [positively
- v. Dog-ma-tize, to assert
- a. Do''-lo-rous, grievous, sas
- s. Do''-na-tive, a gift
- a. Drop-si-cal, subject to, a  
diseased with the dropsy
- a. Du-bi-ous, doubtful
- s. Dun-ge-on, a dark prison
- s. Du-pli-cate, an exact copy
- a. Du-ra-ble, lasting, firm
- a. Du-ti-ful, obedient

*Accented on the second.*

- a. De-bâse-ment, a degrading  
 a. De-ben-ture, a writ or writ-  
 ten instrument, by which a  
 debt is claimed  
 i. De-can-ter, a flint glass bottle  
 v. De-çi-pher, to explain, to  
 unravel  
 a. De-çi-sive, conclusive  
 s. De-co-rum, decency, order  
 a. De-cre"-pid, worn out with  
 age  
 a. De-fec-tive, faulty, imperfect  
 s. De-fend-ant, the person pro-  
 secuted  
 a. De-fen-sive, state of defence  
 a. De-fi-ance, a challenge  
 s. De-lin-quent, an offender  
 a. De-lu-sive, apt to deceive  
 s. De-mean-our, behaviour  
 s. De-me"-rit, ill-deserving  
 v. De-mo"-lish, to raze, to de-  
 stroy entirely [argument  
 v. De-mon-strate, to prove by  
 s. De-mur-ra'ge, charge for  
 delaying ships  
 s. De-pô-nent, a witness on oath  
 s. De-pôrt-ment, conduct  
 v. De-po"-site, to stake or lay  
 down  
 a. De-scrip-tive, describing  
 a. De-"si-rous, wishing for [lute  
 a. De-spo"-tic, arbitrary, abso-  
 v. De-ter-mine, to fix, to settle  
 v. De-ve"-lop, to unfold  
 a. Dic-ta-tor, a ruler  
 a. Di-dac-tic, preceptive  
 a. Dif-fu-sive, spreading widely  
 a. Di-lem-ma, a vexatious al-  
 ternative  
 v. Di-mi"-nish, to make less  
 a. Di-rec-tor, a superintendent

- v. Di's-a-ble, to render incapable  
 s. Di's-as-ter, great misfortune  
 a. Di's-as-trous, unfortunate  
 s. Di's-burse-ment, expenditure  
 s. Di's-cern-ment, judgment  
 s. Dis-qi-ple, a scholar, a fol-  
 lower  
 v. Dis-com-fit, to overthrow  
 a. Dis-cor-dant, disagreeing  
 v. Dis-co"-ver, to find out  
 v. Dis-cou"-rage, to dishearten  
 s. Dis-cre"-dit, ignominy, re-  
 proach [form  
 v. Dis-fi"-gure, to deface, de-  
 a. Dis-gra'ce-ful, shameful  
 a. Di's-gust-ful, causing strong  
 dislike [bity  
 a. Di's-ho"-nest, void of pro-  
 s. Di's-ho-nour, infamy, dis-  
 v. Dis-man-tle, to strip [grace  
 v. Dis-pa"-ra'ge, to undervalue  
 v. Dis-peo-ple, to depopulate  
 v. Dis-pi"-rit, to discourage  
 s. Dis-plea-sure, anger  
 s. Dis-po-sal, a regulation  
 v. Dis-qui-et, to trouble, to vex  
 v. Dis-sem-ble, to play the hyp-  
 ocrite  
 s. Dis-sen-ter, a nonconformist,  
 that is, one who dissents  
 from, or does not conform  
 to, the ceremonies of the es-  
 tablished church  
 s. Dis-ser-vice, injury, mischief  
 s. Dis-tem-per, sickness, disease  
 v. Dis-tin-guish, to discern be-  
 tween [mind  
 a. Dis-tract-ed, deranged in  
 v. Dis-tri"-bute, to deal out  
 a. Dis-trust-ful, doubtful of  
 s. Dis-tur-bance, confusion, in-  
 mult

- a. Di-ur-nal, daily  
 a. Do-mes-tic, belonging to the house  
 a. Dra-ma'-tic, theatrical  
     *Accented on the last.*  
 a. De-bon''-air, gay, spright-  
 s. De''-vo-tee, a bigot [ly  
 v. Dis-al-low, not to allow  
 v. Dis-ap-prove, to dislike  
 s. Dis-be-lief, want of faith  
 v. Dis-com-po'se, to unsettle  
 v. Dis-em-bark, to leave ship-board  
 v. Dis-em-bogue, to discharge into the sea  
 v. Dis-en-ga'ge, to set free  
 s. Dis-ha-bille, an undress  
 v. Dis-po's'sess, to deprive  
 s. Dis-re-gard, neglect [of  
 s. Dis-re-pute, dishonour  
 v. Dis-u-nite, to separate  
 v. Do''-mi-neer, to hector, to behave with insolence

## E.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Ec'-sta-cy, excessive joy  
 a. E''-di-ble, eatable  
 s. E''-di-fi-ce, a building  
 v. E''-di-fy, to instruct  
 s. E''-di-tor, one who prepares a manuscript for the press  
 v. E''-du-cate, to instruct  
 s. Ef-fi-gy, representation in painting, &c.  
 s. E''-go-ti'sm, self-com-mendation [grand  
 a. E''-le-gant, handsome,  
 s. E''-le-gy, a funeral song  
 a. E''-le-ment, *the first principle*

- v. E''-le-vate *to raise, to exalt* [of oratory  
 s. E''-lo-quence, the power  
 a. E''-lo-quent, endowed with oratory [sag  
 s. Em-bas-sy, a public mes  
 s. Em-bry-o, imperfect state  
 s. E''-me-rald, a green precious stone  
 s. E''-mi-grant, one who leaves his country to dwell in a foreign land  
 s. E''-mi-nence, excellency height, loftiness  
 a. E''-mi-nent, high, dignified [princ  
 s. Em-pe-ror, a sovereign  
 s. Em-pha-sis, strong pronunciation  
 s. Em-pi-ric, a quack  
 v. E''-mu-late, to rival  
 a. E''-mu-ious, desirous to excel [nem  
 s. E''-ne-my,\* a foe, opposite  
 s. E''-ner-gy, force, efficacy  
 s. En-mi-ty, hatred  
 s. En-ter-pri'se, a hazardous undertaking  
 s. En-ti-ty, a being  
 a. En-vi-ous, full of envy  
 s. E''-pi-cure, a glutton  
 s. E''-pi-gram, pointed poem  
 s. E''-pi-logue, an address after a play [inscription  
 s. E''-pi-taph, a monument  
 s. E''-pi-thet, a quality  
 a. E-qua-ble, even, uniform

\* This and many other words beginning with a vowel are often pronounced as if preceded by an *h*; thus *out, hout*; *enemy, henemy*, &c. And it is no less faulty to sink or render mute the letter *h*, when it ought to be sounded.

te 1. raise, *h*  
[of oratory  
ence, the powe  
ent, endowed with  
[sage  
y, a public me  
d, imperfect state  
ald, a green pre  
ne  
rant, one wh  
his country h  
n a foreign land  
ence, excellency  
loftiness  
ent, high, digni  
[princ  
r, a sovereign  
is, strong pro  
ion  
e, a quack  
ate, to rival  
ous, desirous to  
[new  
y, a foe, oppo  
y, force, efficacy  
hatred  
ise, a hazard  
ertaking  
a being  
e, full of envy  
ce, a glutton  
um, pointed poem  
ue, an address  
lay [inscription  
h, a monumenta  
t, a quality  
even, uniform

any other words be  
owel are often pro  
ceeded by an *h*; thus  
henemy, &c. And  
y to sink or render  
when it ought to be

- ad. E-qual-ly, in like manner  
a. E''-qui-pa-ge, attendance, re-  
tinue  
a. E-qui-poise, a balance  
a. E''-qui-ty, justice, candour  
a. Es-cu-lent, eatable: good  
for food  
v. Es-ti-mate, to set a value on  
a. Eu-cha-rist\*, the sacrament  
of the Lord's supper  
a. Eu-lo-gy, praise  
a. E''-vi-dence, a witness, proof  
a. E''-vi-dent, clear, plain  
a. Ex-cel-lence, high rank, ex-  
treme goodness  
a. Ex-cel-lent of great worth  
v. Ex-e-crate, to abominate  
v. Ex-e-cute, to perform [task  
a. Ex-er-ci-se, employment: a  
s. Ex-ig-gence, necessity  
s. Ex-or-ci-sm, conjuration  
v. Ex-pe-dite, to hasten  
v. Ex-pi-ate, to atone for  
e. Ex-ple-tive, a filling up  
v. Ex-plic-ate, to explain  
a. Ex-qui-site, excellent, choice  
v. Ex-tri-cate, to disentangle

Accentea on the second

- a. Ec-cen-tric, irregular  
a. E-clip-tic†, that great circle  
which the earth describes in  
her annual motion round  
the sun  
a. Ef-fec-tive, operative  
a. Ef-ful-gence, a shining forth

\* Eu is always sounded like long  
e pr. Yu'-ka-rist.

† It twice cuts the equator ob-  
liquely, half on the north, and half on  
the south side; and exhibits the sun's  
apparent orbit.

- a. Ef-ful-gent, highly splendid  
s. E-ject-ment, an, expelling  
a. E-las-tic, having a spring  
s. E-lope-ment, arunning away  
s. Em-bar-go, an arrest of ships  
v. Em-bar-rass, to perplex  
v. Em-bel-lish, to beautify  
v. Em-bez-zle, to steal goods  
a. E-mer-gent, pressing  
v. Em-pan-nel, to swear a jury  
a. Em-pha"-tic, forcible  
v. Em-pow-er, to authorize  
v. En-a'-mel, to paint with  
mineral colours  
v. En-cir-cle, to surround  
s. En-clo-sure, a place enclosed  
v. En-coun-ter, to meet with  
to fight, to attack  
v. En-côu"-ra'ge, to animate  
v. En-cum-ber, to clog, to em-  
barrass  
s. En-dea''-vour, attempt, effort  
s. En dorse-ment, the writing  
one's name on the back of a  
bill of exchange  
s. En-dow-ment, a gift, natu-  
ral or acquired  
s. E-ner-vate, to weaken  
v. En-fee-ble, to make weak  
v. En-fran-chi-se, to make free  
s. En-ga'ge-ment, a sea-fight,  
&c. [duel  
v. En-gen-der, to beget, pro-  
s. E-nig-ma, a riddle or ob-  
scure question  
s. En-large-ment, a setting at  
liberty  
v. En-light-en, to illuminate  
v. En-liv-en, to make lively  
v. En-no-ble, to dignify  
a. E-nor-mous, very large  
wicked in a high degree

- v. En-tan-gle, to perplex, involve  
 a. En-tice-ment, an allure-ment  
 v. En-ve''-lope, to cover  
 v. En-ve''-nom, to poison  
 v. En-vi-ron, to surround  
 a. En-vi-ron's, places adjacent  
 a. E-pis-tle, a letter  
 a. E-qua-tor, the equinoctial line  
 a. pl. Er-ra-ta, errors in printing  
 a. Er-ra''-tic, wandering  
 v. E-stab-lish, to make firm  
 a. E-ter-nal, everlasting  
 a. E-va-sive, crafty, shuffling  
 a. E-vent-ful, full of incidents  
 a. Ex-act-or, an extortioner  
 v. Ex-a''-mine, to inquire into  
 a. Ex-am-ple, a pattern or model  
 a. Ex-ces-sive, beyond due bounds  
 a. Ex-''che''-quer, the king's treasury [cer  
 a. Ex-ci''se-man, a revenue offi-  
 a. Ex-clu-sive, leaving out  
 v. Ex-cul-pate, to clear from  
 a. Ex-em-plar, a pattern  
 v. Ex-hi''-bit, to produce or shew  
 a. Ex-is-tence, a state of being  
 a. Ex-o''-tic, foreign  
 a. Ex-pec-tant, waiting in ex-  
 pectation  
 a. Ex-pen-sive, costly  
 a. Ex-pli''-cit, clear, plain  
 a. Ex-po''-sure, a making  
 public  
 a. Ex-pres-sive, full of expres-  
 sion  
 a. Ex-ten-sive, wide, large  
 a. Ex-ter-nal, outward  
 v. Ex-tin-guish, to put out  
 v. Ex-tir-pate, to root out  
 a. Ex-trin-sic, outward, exter-  
 nal

Accented on the last.

- a. En-gi-neer, one skilled in  
 fortification  
 v. En-ter-tain, to treat, to please  
 a. Es-ca-lade, the scaling of  
 walls [upon drawers  
 a. Es-cru-toire\*, a kind of desk

## F.

Accented on the first.

- v. Fá''-bri-cate, to build, to in-  
 a. Fa''-bu-lous, feigned [vent  
 a. Fac-ti-on, a seditious party  
 a. Fac-to-ry, a factor's residence  
 a. Fa''-cul-ty, ability, power  
 a. Fal-la-cy, deceit, craft  
 a. Fal-li-ble, liable to error  
 a. Fal-si-ty, an untruth  
 a. Fan-çi-ful, full of whim  
 v. Fas-çi-nate, to bewitch  
 a. Fa''-shi-on, mode, dress  
 a. Fa-vour-ite, a person or  
 thing beloved  
 a. Fe-al-ty, homage, duty  
 a. Fea''-si-ble, that may be done  
 a. Fe''-cu-lent, full of dregs  
 a. Fe''-de-ral, relating to a con-  
 tract [tercourse  
 a. Fel-low-ship, sociableness, in-  
 a. Fe''-lo-ny, a capital crime  
 v. Fer-ti-lize, to make fruitful  
 a. Fer-ven-cy, ardour, devo-  
 tional zeal [religious joy  
 a. Fes-ti-val, a day of civil or  
 a. Fic-ti-on, a feigned story  
 a. Fi''-la-ment, a fibre, a thread  
 a. Fi''-li-al, of a son  
 a. Fi-ne-ry, fine attire  
 a. Fi''-ni-cal, affected, foppish

\* pr. Es-cru-toire

- a. Fir-ma-ment, the sky, the heavens [abound  
a. Fish-e-ry, the place where fish  
a. Fis-tu-la, an ulcer  
a. Fla''-ge-let\*, a musical pipe  
a. Flat-te-ry, false praise  
a. Fla''-tu-lent, windy  
a. Flex-i-ble, easily bent  
a. Flow-er-ed, wrought with flowers  
v. Fluc-tu-ate, to waver  
a. Flu-en-cy, readiness of speech  
a. Fo-li-a-ge, the leaves  
a. Fo-li-o, a book of the largest size  
a. Fop-pe-ry, fantasticalness, foolery, folly  
a. Fôr-çi-ble, strong, impetuous  
a. Fôrd-a-ble, that may be waded over  
a. For-fei-ture, a thing forfeited  
a. Fôr-ge-ry, a counterfeit  
a. For-ma-list, a precise person  
v. For-ti-fy, to strengthen  
a. For-ti-tude, strength of mind  
a. Fortunate, successful  
a. Frac-ti-on, a broken part  
a. Fran-gi-ble, easily broken  
a. Fra-tri-cide, the murder of a brother  
a. Frau-du-lent, deceitful  
a. Fric-ti-on, a rubbing  
a. Fri''-vo-lous, silly, trifling  
a. Fro''-lic-some, merry, flighty  
v. Fruc-ti-fy, to make fruitful  
a. Fu-gi-tive, a deserter  
v. Fôl-mi-nate, to thunder  
v. Fû-mi-gate, to perfume, to smoke  
a. Func-ti-on, duty or office

- s. Fu-ne-ral, a coffin  
a. Fu-ri-ous, raging, angry  
s. Fur-ni-ture, household goods  
s. Fu-'si-on, a meeting  
s. Fus-ti-an, a cloth, a combant

Accented on the second.

- a. Fa-na''-tic, an enthusiast  
a. Fan-tas-tic, capricious  
a. Fo-ren-sic, belonging to courts of judicature  
s. Fore-stal-ler†, a monopolizer  
a. Fra-ter-nal, brotherly  
a. Fre-ne''-tic, mad, distracted

G.

Accented on the first.

- s. Gâ''-lax-y, the milky way  
s. Gal-lan-try, bravery, polite address  
s. Gar-ri-son, a fortified place  
s. Gar-ru-lous, talkative  
a. 'Ge''-ne-ral, common [ficient  
a. 'Ge''-ne-rous, liberal, munificent  
a. 'Ge''-ni-al, nourishing  
s. 'Ge-ni-us, nature, disposition  
v. 'Ger-mi-nate, to put forth buds  
a. 'Ge-nu-ine, natural, true  
s. Gib-ber-ish, nonsensical talk  
s. Gla-zi-er, a worker in glass  
s. Glim-mer-ing, a faint light  
a. Glo''-bu-lar, round, spherical  
v. Glo-ri-fy, to praise, to worship [lent, noble  
a. Glo-ri-ous, illustrious, excellent  
s. Glos-sa-ry, a dictionary of old words  
a. Glu''-ti-nous, clammy, sticky  
s. Glut-to-ny, excess of eating



- a. Gor-ge-ous, splendid, pompous [dily]  
 v. Gor-man-dize, to eat greens  
 a. Go'-vern-ment, supreme power, rule  
 v. Go'-ver-nor, a ruler or commander [er]  
 f. Go'-ver-ness, a female teacher  
 a. Gra-ci-ous, benevolent, merciful  
 a. Gra'-du-al, by degrees [ciful]  
 a. Gra'-na-ry, a storehouse for threshed corn  
 v. Gra'-ti-fy, to indulge  
 a. Gra'-ti-tude, thankfulness  
 v. Gra'-vi-tate, to tend to the centre [weight]  
 a. Gra'-vi-ty, seriousness  
 a. Gra'-zi-er, one who fattens cattle  
 a. Guar-di-an, one who has the care of an orphan: a trustee  
 Accented on the second and third.  
 v. 'Gi-gán-tic, of huge stature  
 a. Gym-nas-tic, athletic  
 a. Gas-co-náde, a brag, a boast  
 a. Ga'-zet-teer, name of a newspaper, a writer of gazettes, &c. [dier]  
 a. Gre-na-dier, a tall foot soldier

## H.

Accented on the first.

- a. Ha''-bi-tude, habit, custom  
 a. Hal-cy-on, peaceable, calm  
 a. Hal-low-ed, made holy  
 a. Hand-i-craft, a working trade  
 ad. Háp-pi-ly, fortunately  
 a. Har-bin-ger, a forerunner  
 a. Har-mo-ny, melody, concord  
 a. Harp-si-chord, a musical instrument with keys  
 a. Ha''-zard-ous, dangerous  
 a. He''-ca-tomb, a sacrifice of 100 oxen  
 a. He''-mi-sphere, half of a globe [equal sides]  
 a. Hep-ta-gon, a figure of seven sides  
 a. Her-bal-ist, one skilled in herbs  
 a. He''-re-tic, one who propagates opinions in opposition to the Christian religion  
 a. He-ro-ine, a female hero  
 v. He''-si-tate, to doubt, to pause [sides]  
 a. Hex-a-gon, a figure of six sides  
 a. Hi''-de-ous, horrible, ugly  
 a. Hin-der-ance, an impediment [facts]  
 a. His-to-ry, a narration of events  
 ad. Hi'-ther-to, to this time  
 a. Ho''-mi-cide, man-slaughter  
 a. Ho''-nes-ty, sincerity, probity  
 a. Hor-ri-ble, frightful  
 a. Hos-pi-tal, a house for the sick and poor  
 v. Hu-ma-nize, to civilize [son]  
 a. Hu-mor-ist, a whimsical person  
 a. Hu-mor-ous, comical, jocular  
 a. Hur-ri-cane, a tempest [lity]  
 a. Hu's-ban-dry, tillage, frugality  
 a. Hy-a-cinth, a flower  
 a. Hy''-po-crite, a dissembler in religion, &c.

Accented on the second.

- a. He-ró-ic, brave, noble  
 a. Ho-ri-zon, the circle which bounds our view  
 a. Hor-ri''-fic, causing horror  
 a. Hy-e-na, a fierce animal  
 a. Hys-te''-rics, fits of alternate laughter and crying



L. J.

Accented on the first.

- a. F'-di-om, a peculiar manner of speaking  
 a. I''-di-ot, a fool  
 a. I-dle-ness, laziness, sloth  
 v. I-do-lize, to dote on [ledge  
 a. Ig-no-rance, want of know-  
 v. I''-mi-tate, to copy from  
 a. Im-mi-nent, impending, threatening  
 a. Im-pi-ous, ungodly  
 a. Im-ple-ment, a tool  
 v. Im-plicate, to involve  
 a. Im-po-tent, unable, feeble  
 v. Im-pre-cate, to curse  
 a. Im-pu-dence, immodesty, insolence  
 a. Im-pu-dent, bold, saucy  
 a. In-ci-dent, an event  
 v. In-di-cate, to shew  
 a. In-di-gent, needy, poor  
 a. In-di-go, a drug for dyeing  
 a. In-do-lent, lazy, careless  
 a. In-dus-try, diligence  
 a. In-fa-mous, notoriously bad  
 a. In-fa-my, disgrace  
 a. In-fan-cy, childhood  
 a. In-fan-try, the foot-soldiers of an army  
 a. In-fer-ence, conclusion drawn from some previous argument  
 a. In-fi-del, an unbeliever [end  
 a. In-fi-nite, boundless, without  
 v. In-flu-ence, to sway, to bias  
 a. In-ju-ry, wrong, offence  
 a. In-no-çence, purity  
 a. In-no-çent, without guilt  
 v. In-no-vate, to alter [pride  
 a. In-so-lence, haughtiness  
 a. In-so-lent, overbearing

- v. In-sti-gate, to excite to ill  
 v. In-sti-tute, to establish  
 a. In-stru-ment, a tool, a deed of contract [island  
 a. In-su-lar, belonging to an  
 a. In-te-ger, a whole number  
 a. In-te-gral, whole, complete  
 a. In-tel-lect, understanding  
 a. In-ter-course, mutual correspondence  
 a. In-ter-rest, use-money, advantage, influence  
 a. In-ter-im, the mean time  
 a. In-ter-lude, a short prelude  
 a. In-ter-val, a space between  
 a. In-ter-view, a joint meeting  
 v. In-ti-mate, to hint, to suggest  
 a. In-tri-cate, perplexed  
 v. In-vo-cate, to call upon  
 a. I-ro-ny, a manner of speaking quite contrary to what we mean  
 v. Ir-ri-tate, to provoke to anger  
 a. Ja''-ve-lin, a spear or half-pike  
 a. Jea''-lou-sy, suspicion  
 a. Jo''-ou-lar, jocose, waggish  
 a. Jo-vi-al, gay, merry  
 a. Ju-bi-lee, a celebration  
 a. Junc-ti-on, a union  
 v. Jus-ti-fy, to vindicate  
 a. Ju-ve-nile, youthful, young

Accented on the second.

- a. I-dé-al, imaginary  
 a. Ig-no-ble, mean of birth  
 a. Il-le-gal, contrary to law  
 a. Il-li''-git, unlawful  
 a. Il-lu-sive, deceitful  
 v. Il-lus-trate, to make clear  
 v. I-ma''-gine, to conceive  
 v. Im-bit-ter, to make unhappy  
 a. Im-mo''-dest, wanting modesty

- a. Im-mo''-ral, depraved in mo-  
 1. Im-mor-tal, everlasting [rals  
 4. Im-per-fect, incomplete  
 a. Im-pli''-cit, entirely obedient  
 a. Im-por-tance, consequence  
 a. Im-por-tant, of great conse-  
     quence  
 a. Im-pos-tor, a pretender  
 v. Im-pri''-son, to put in prison  
 a. Im-pro''-per, unfit, not just  
 s. Im-prove-ment, act of im-  
     proving  
 a. Im-pru-dent, unwise  
 a. In-ac-tive, sluggish, idle  
 a. In-car-nate, made flesh  
 s. In-çen-tive, a motive  
 a. In-çes-sant, unceasing  
 s. In-çi-'sure, a cut or gash  
 a. In-cle''-ment, severe, unmer-  
     ciful  
 a. In-clu-sive, comprehending  
 a. In-con-stant, not steady  
 v. In-cul-cate, to instil into the  
     mind  
 a. In-cum-bent, binding to do  
 v. In-cur-vate, to make crooked  
 part. In-debt-ed, in debt for fa-  
     vours or money received  
 a. In-de-çent, immodest  
 s. In-den-ture, a deed indented  
 a. In-dig-nant, angry  
 s. In-do''-çile, unteachable  
 a. In-duç-ment, motive for  
     doing a thing  
 s. In-dul-gence, fondness  
 a. In-dul-gent, kind, tender  
 a. In-fer-tile, unfruitful  
 a. In-for-mer, one who gives  
     intelligence  
 v. In-ha''-bit, to dwell in  
 a. In-he-rent, innate, inbo-  
 v. In-he''-rit, to possess by  
     birth-right  
 v. In-hi''-bit, to forbid  
 a. In-hu-man, cruel  
 s. In-jus-tice, unfairness  
 s. In-qui-ry, search [re-  
 a. In-si''-pid, without taste  
 a. In-sol-vent, unable to pay  
 a. In-struc-tive, conveying  
     knowledge  
 s. In-su-rance, security  
 s. In-ten-dant, a governor  
 s. In-ter-ment, a burial  
 a. In-ter-nal, inward  
 v. In-ter-pret, to explain  
 s. In-ter-stice, space between  
 a. In-tes-tate, dying without  
     will  
 a. In-tes-tine, internal [defend  
 s. In-tren'ch-ment, a line of  
 a. In-tre''-pid, courageous  
 a. In-trin-sic, secret, also real  
 s. In-tru-der, one who intrudes  
 s. In-va-der, one who invades  
 a. In-va''-lid, of no force  
 s. In-vec-tive, satire, abuse  
 a. In-ven-tive, full of invention  
 s. In-ven-tor, one who invents  
  
 Accented on the last.  
 a. Im-ma-ture, not ripe  
 a. Im-po-lite, ungenteel [nestle  
 v. Im-por-tune, to press too ear-  
 v. In-com-mode, to inconveni-  
     ence  
 a. In-com-pact, not well joined  
 a. In-cor-rect, faulty, wrong  
 a. In-cor-rupt, pure, honest  
 a. In-di-rect, unfair, underhand  
 a. In-dis-creet, unwise  
 a. In-se-cure, unsafe  
 a. In-sin-çere, unfaithful  
 v. In-ter-çede, to intreat for  
 v. In-ter-çept, to stop, to seize  
 v. In-ter-se-ve, to intermeddle

In-ter-lard, to put between  
In-ter-leave, to insert blank  
leaves between others  
In-ter-line, to write between  
In-ter-mix, to mix among  
In-ter-po'se, to place between  
In-ter-rupt, to hinder  
In-ter-sect, to cross each other  
In-ter-sperse, to scatter be-  
tween  
In-ter-vene, to come between  
In-tro-duce, to bring in  
In-val-id\*, one disabled by  
sickness or wounds

K.

Accented on the first.

Kil-der-kin, a beer measure  
of 18 gallons  
Kna-ve-ry, deceitful dealing  
Knead-ing-trough†, a trough  
in which dough is worked  
together

L.

Accented on the first.

Lá''-by-rinth, a maze full of  
windings  
La''-çe-rate, to tear in pieces  
La-i-ty, the people distin-  
guished from the clergy  
Lar-çe-ny, petty theft  
La''-te-ral, placed or lying  
on the side  
La''-ti-tude, breadth [Latin  
La''-tin-ist, one skilled in  
Lau-da-ble, praiseworthy  
Lau-da-num, the tincture of  
opium

a. Lax-a-tive, loosening or  
opening  
s. La-zi-ness, idleness  
s. Lec-tu-er, one who gives  
lectures. an afternoon  
preache  
s. Le''-ga-cy, a gift by will  
v. Le-gal-ize, to make lawful  
a. Lo''-gi-ble, easily read  
a. Le-ni-ent, softening [quality  
a. Le''-ni-tive, of a softening  
s. Le''-ni-ty, mildness, mercy  
v. Le''-vi-gate, to smooth, to  
polish, to grind

s. Le''-vi-ty, careless behaviour  
a. Li-a-ble, subject to  
s. Li-bel-ler, a defamatory writ-  
er  
a. Li-bel-lous, slanderous [lar  
a. Li''-be-ral, bountiful  
v. Li''-be-rate, to set free  
s. Li''-ber-tine, a dissolute liver  
s. Li''-ber-ty, freedom, leave  
s. Li-bra-ry, a collection of books  
a. Li''-mit-ed, bounded  
s. Li''-ne-a-ge, race, progeny  
a. Li''-ne-al, in a right line  
s. Li-ta-ny, a general prayer  
a. Li''-te-ral, according to the  
letter

v. Li''-ti-gate, to contest in law  
s. Li''-tur-gy, a form of prayer  
s. Live-li-hood, living [numbers  
s. Lo''-ga-rithm's, artificial  
a. Lo''-gi-cal, pertaining to logic  
s. Lon-gi-tude, length, &c.  
s. Loy-al-ty, fidelity to a prince  
ad. Luck-i-ly, by good luck  
a. Lu-cra-tive, profitable  
a. Lu-di-crous, laughable  
a. Lu-mi-nous, shining  
s. Lu-na-cy, madness  
s. Lu-na-tic, a madman

La-va bed. † pr. N. eed'-ing-trof.

s. **Lux-u-ry**, voluptuousness*Accented on the second.*a. **La-co''-nic**, consise, shorts. **Lieu-te''-nant\***, an officer in the army: one who supplies the place of another**M.***Accented on the first.*i. **Má''-ce-rate**, to make leans. **Ma''-gis-trate**, one in the commission of the peaces. **Mag-ne-tism**, the power of attractionv. **Mag-ni-fy**, to praise highly, to increase in sizes. **Mag-ni-tude**, greatnesss. **Ma''-jes-ty**, high dignitys. **Main-te-nance**, supports. **Ma''-la-dy**, a disease, sicknesss. **Male-con-tent**, a discontented person [hands]s. **Ma''-na-cles**, fetters for thea. **Ma''-ni-fest**, clear, evidenta. **Ma''-ni-fold**, a great manys. **Man-si-on**, a stately housea. **Ma''-nu-al**, performed by the hands. **Ma''-nu-script**, a written book not printed: any thing written [edge]a. **Mar''gi-nal**, written on thes. **Ma''-ri-ner**, a seaman [sea]a. **Ma''-ri-time**, belonging to thea. **Mar-ti-al**, warlike, valiants. **Mar-tyr-dom**, death of a martyra. **Mar-vel-lous**, wonderfuls. **Mas-cu-line**, manlikes. **Mas-sa-cret**, slaughtera. **Mas-ter-ly**, skilfuls. **Master-piece**, capital performance, chief excellences. **Mas-te-ry**, superioritys. **Ma''-tri-ci-de**, a mother-killers. **Me''-cha-ni-sm**, the construction of an engine, &c.v. **Me-di-ate**, to interposea. **Me''-di-cal**, physicalv. **Me''-di-cate**, to heal or cures. **Me''-di-cine**, physicv. **Me''-di-tate**, to think ons. **Me-di-um**, a middle states. **Me''-lo-dy**, harmony of soundss. **Me''-mo-ry**, remembrances. **Men-di-cant**, a beggars. **Me-ni-al**, a domesticv. **Men-ti-on**, to speak ofa. **Mer-can-tile**, commercials. **Mer-chan-di-se**, trade, goodss. **Mer-cu-ry**, quicksilvers. **Mer-ri-ment**, mirths. **Mes-sen-ger**, one who carries an erranda. **Me''-tal-line†**, impregnated with metal [speech]s. **Me''-ta-phor**, a figure ofs. **Me-te-or**, a fiery vapour in the sky [order]v. **Me''-tho-di-se**, to dispose ins. **Mi-cro-co'sm**, the little worlds. **Mi-cro-scope**, a magnifying glass for viewing diminutive objects [fare]a. **Mi''-li-tant**, engaged in warv. **Mi''-li-tate**, to oppose [sand]s. **Mil-li-on**, ten hundred thou-a. **Mi''-mi-cal**, playing the mimic

† pr. Mas'-sa-kur.

† Sheridan and Johnson have placed the accent on the second syllable, Me-tal'-line.

\* pr. Lev-ten'-nan.

slaughter  
skilful  
e, capital per  
chief excellen  
superiority  
e, a mother-killer  
sm, the construc  
engine, &c.  
o interpose  
physical  
e, to heal or cure  
e, physic  
e, to think on  
middle state  
armony of sounds  
remembrance  
e, a beggar  
domestic  
o speak of  
e, commercial  
e, trade, goods  
quicksilver  
e, mirth  
e, one who can  
and  
e, impregnated  
[speech  
e, a figure of  
ery vapour in  
[order  
e, to dispose in  
the little world  
e, a magnifying  
ewing diminu  
[fars  
e, engaged in war  
e, oppose [and  
hundred thou  
ying the mimu

- a. Mi''-ne-ral, a fossil [ling  
e. Mi''-ni-on, a favourite, a dar-  
e. Mi''-nis-try, agency, service  
e. Mi''-ra-cle, something above  
human power, a wonder  
e. Mis-an-thrope, a hater of  
mankind [chief  
a. Mis-'chie-vous, full of mis-  
e. Mis-cre-ant, a vile wretch  
e. Mis-si-on, a sending  
v. Mi''-ti-gate, to alleviate  
e. Mit-ti-mus, a warrant of  
commitment  
a. Moc-ke-ry, derision, scorn  
a. Mo''-de-rate, temperate, sober  
a. Mo''-des-ty, decency, purity  
of manners  
v. Mo''-di-fy, to shape  
v. Mo''-du-late, to tune  
v. Mol-li-fy, to assuage, soften  
e. Mo''-nar-chy, a kingly go-  
vernment  
e. Mo''-ni-tor, one who advises  
e. Mo''-no-dy, a serious poem  
e. Mo''-nu-ment, a tomb, statue,  
&c.  
e. Mo''-ral-ist, a moral writer  
ad. Mor-tal-ly, deadly  
e. Mort-ga-ger, one who gives  
a mortgage  
v. Mor-ti-fy, to grow dead : to  
vex, to humble [posad  
e. Mo-ti-on, a moving or pro-  
a. Moun-tain-ous, full of  
mountains, hilly  
a. Mul-ti-form, of many shapes  
v. Mul-ti-ply, to increase in  
number  
e. Mul-ti-tude, many  
e. Mus-cu-lar, full of muscles  
e. Mu-'si-cal, harmonious  
e. Mu-ta-bl e, changeable

- v. Mu-ti-late, to mangle  
a. Mu-ti-nous, seditious  
s. Mu-'ti-ny, sedition, revolt  
a. Mu-tu-al, reciprocal  
s. My''-ri-ad, ten thousand  
s. Mys-te-ry, a secret  
a. Mys-ti-cal, obscure, secre

Accented on the second.

- a. Mag-né''-tic, attractive  
a. Ma-jes-tic, august, stately  
a. Ma-lig-nant, malicious  
s. Man-da-mus, a writ in the  
King's Bench  
s. Ma-nœu-vre, skilful man-  
agement, a trick  
a. Ma-ter-nal, motherly  
s. Me-an-der, a serpentine  
winding  
e. Me-cha''-nic, a tradesman  
s. Me-men-to, a memorial  
v. Mis-con-strue, to interpret  
wrong  
s. Mis-for-tune, ill success  
a. Mis-trust-ful, suspicious  
a. Mo-men-tous, important  
a. Mo-nas-tic, monkish  
e. Mu-'se-um, a repository of  
curiosities

Accented on the last.

- s. Ma-ga-zine\*, a storehouse  
for provisions, &c. : e  
miscellaneous pamphlet  
e. Mas-que-rade, a masked ball  
v. Mis-ap-ply, to apply amiss  
v. Mis-in-form, to tell falsely  
a. Moun-tain-eer, a dweller in  
mountains

\* pr. Mag-az-zen

## N.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Nár-ra-tive, a relation, a tale  
Na-ti-on, a people distinct from others [turn]
- a. Na''-tu-ral, according to na-  
v. Na''-vi-gate, to sail on the sea  
v. Nau-se-ate\*, to loath or abhor  
a. Nau-se-ous†, loathsome  
a. Nau-ti-cal, pertaining to sea affairs
- a. Ne''-bu-lous, cloudy  
a. Ne''-ga-tive, denying  
a. Neg-li-gent, careless  
a. Neigh-bour-ly‡, friendly, sociable
- a. Ni-çe-ty, accuracy  
a. Nig-gard-ly, avaricious, mean  
a. No''-mi-nal, in name only  
v. No''-mi-nate, to appoint  
a. No''-ta-ble, careful, bustling  
a. No-ta-ry, a scrivener  
v. No-ti-fy, to make known  
a. No-ti-on, an idea, thought  
a. No''-vel-ty, newness  
a. Nox-i-ous§, hurtful  
a. Nu-me-ral, relating to numbers  
v. Nu-me-rate, to count [many]  
a. Nu-me-rous, containing  
s. Nun-ne-ry, a house of nuns  
a. Nup-ti-al, pertaining to marriage  
a. Nu-tri-ment, food, aliment  
a. Nu-tri-tive, nourishing

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Nar-cis-sus, the daffodil flower

\*pr. Naw'-she-ate †pr. Naw'-shus.  
‡pr. Nay'-bur-ly §pr. Nok'-shus.

- a. Nar-ra-tor, a relater  
a. Noc-tur-nal, nightly

## O.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. O'b-lò-quy, odium, slander  
s. Ob-se-que's, funeral rites  
a. Ob-so-lete, out of use  
s. Ob-sta-cle, hindrance  
a. Ob-sti-nate, stubborn  
v. Ob-vi-ate, to prevent  
a. Ob-vi-ous, plain, apparent  
s. Oc-ci-dent, the west  
v. Oc-cu-py, to possess  
s. Oc-ta-gon a figure of eight sides and angles
- a. O''-cu-lar, known by the eye  
s. O''-cu-list, one skilled in the  
a. O-di-ous, hateful [eyes]  
s. O-di-um, hatred, disgrace  
a. O-do-rous, sweet of smell  
s. Of-fi-cer, one in office  
a. O''-min-ous, ill boding  
v. O''-ne-rate, to load  
v. O''-pe-rate, to act  
s. O-pen-ness, fair dealing  
s. O-pi-ate, a drug  
s. O-pi-um, a medicine that causes sleep
- a. Op-po-site, in front of, fa-  
s. O''-pu-lence, riches [cing]  
a. O''-pu-lent, wealthy [lery]  
s. Or-ches-trell, a musical gal-  
s. O''-ra-cle, an answer from God [quenci]  
s. O-ra-tor, a man of elo-  
s. Or-di-nance, an injunction  
a. Or-gan-ist, a player on the organ

‡pr. O'-ken-ur.



1. O-ri-ent, the east  
 2. O''-ri-fi-ce, an opening  
 3. O''-ri-gin, beginning [tion  
 4. Or-na-ment, beauty, decora-  
 5. Or-tho-dox, sound in belief  
 6. O-ver-ture, proposal  
 7. Out-law-ry, out of the pro-  
 tection of the law  
 8. O-ver-sight, a mistake  
 9. O-ver-throw, a defeat

Accented on the second.

1. Ob-dú-rate, obstinate, in-  
 flexible  
 2. O-bei'-san-çe, respect  
 3. Ob-'ser-van-çe, respect, at-  
 tention  
 4. Oc-cur-rence, what happens  
 5. Oc-ta-vo, 8 leaves to the sheet  
 6. Of-fen-sive, displeasing  
 7. Op-po-nent, an adversary  
 8. Op-pres-sive, cruel, over-  
 whelming  
 9. Op-pres-sor, one who op-  
 presses

Accented on the last.

1. Op-por-tú-ne, convenient  
 2. O-ver-cast, clouded  
 3. O-ver-come, to subdue  
 4. O-ver-flow, to run over  
 5. O-ver-look, to superintend  
 6. O-ver-seer, a superinten-  
 dant : a parish officer  
 7. O-ver-ween, to think too  
 highly  
 8. O-ver-whelm, to crush

P

Accented on the first.

1. Pá '-ci-fy, to appease

- v. Pal-li-ate, to lessen a fault  
 a. Pal-pa-ble, plain, that may  
 be felt  
 v. Pal-pi-tate, to beat at the heart  
 s. Pa''-ra-ble, a similitude  
 s. Pa''-ra-dox, a seeming con-  
 tradiction  
 s. Pa''-ra-graph, a distinct  
 part of a discourse  
 a. Pa''-ral-lel, equal  
 s. Pa''-ra-pet, a wall breast high  
 s. Pa''-ra-phra'se, a loose in-  
 terpretation [men  
 s. Pa''-ra-site, a flatterer of rich  
 s. Pa''-ren-ta'ge, kindred  
 s. Pa''-ri-ty, likeness, equality  
 s. Par-ri-ci-de, one who mur-  
 ders his father  
 s. Pa''-rox-ysm\*, a violent fit of  
 fever, ague, or other disease  
 a. Par-ti-al, biassed in part only  
 s. Par-ti-cle, a small portion of  
 any thing  
 s. Par-vi-ty, smallness  
 a. Pas-sa-ble, possible to be  
 passed : tolerable  
 s. Pas-si-on, anger : love  
 a. Pas-to-ral, rural, rustic  
 a. Pa-ti-ent, enduring [mity  
 s. Pa-tri-arch, the head of a fa-  
 s. Pa-tri-ot, a lover of his coun-  
 try  
 a. Pa''-tron-a'ge, support, pro-  
 tection [defend  
 v. Pa''-tron-ize, to protect or  
 s. Pau-çi-ty, fewness  
 v. Pay a-ble, due, that ought to  
 be paid [breast  
 a. Pec-to-ral, belonging to the  
 s. Pe''-dan-try, affectionation of  
 great learning \*

\* pr. Par'-rok -izm.





ness  
abundant  
disease  
sy to bend  
se  
sharpness  
rudence  
vil government  
a figure of man  
heavy [angle  
the vulgar  
pleasing to the  
to people  
well inhabited  
a fine spotted  
at may be carried  
part of  
a painted ro  
sure, certain  
published af  
ath  
to drink  
necessity, want  
mighty [practi  
belonging  
introduction  
example  
valuable  
a steep place  
the choice  
judgment, 1  
houses, land  
eward [church  
elder of the  
foreknowledge

The two ces  
the words presc  
generally pr

- a. Pre''-si-dent, a ruler  
a. Pre''-va-lent, prevailing  
a. Pre-vi-ous, going before  
a. Pri-ma-ry, first in order  
a. Pri''-mi-tive, ancient  
a. Prin-ci-pal, chief  
a. Prin-ci-ple, first cause, motive  
a. Pri''-vi-le'ge, peculiar ad-  
vantage  
a. Pri''-vi-ty, private knowledge  
a. Pro''-ba-ble, likely  
ad. Pro''-ba-bly, in all likeli-  
a. Pro''-bi-ty, honesty [hood  
a. Pro''-di-gal, profuse, lavish  
a. Pro''-di-gy, a surprising  
thing, a wonder  
a. Pro''-fi-gate, wicked  
a. Pro''-ge-ny, offspring  
a. Pro''-mi-nent, jutting out  
a. Promp-ti-tude, readiness  
v. Pro''-pa-gate, to spread a-  
broad  
a. Pro'' per-ty, individual right  
v. Pro' phe-sy, to foretell  
v. Pro''-se-cute, to continue :  
to pursue by law  
a. Pro''-se-lyte, a convert  
a. Pros''-pe-rous, successful  
a. Pro''-ven-der, food for cattle  
a. Pro''-vi-dence, divine pro-  
tection [dent  
a. Pro''-vi-dent, cautious, pru-  
a. Psal-mo-dy, a singing of  
a. Pu-e-rile, childish [psalms  
v. Pul-ve-rize, to reduce to dust  
a. Punc-tu-al, exact  
a. Pu''-nish-ment, chastisement  
a. Pur-ga-tive, cleansing  
a. Pur-cha-ser, one who buys  
v. Pu-ri-fy, to make clean  
s. Pu-ri-ty, unspotted virtue  
s. Pu-ri-tan, a sectary  
v. Pu-tre-fy, to rot  
s. Py''-ra-mid, a pillar termi-  
nating in a point, whose  
sides are triangles  
accented on the second.  
a. Pa-ci''-fic, peaceful  
a. Pa-ren-tal, pertaining to pa-  
a. Par-ta-ker, a sharer [rents  
a. Pa-ter-nal, fatherly [sions  
a. Pa-the''-tic, moving the pas-  
a. Pe-dan-tic, vain, conceited  
a. Pel-lu-cid, clear, bright  
s. Per-spec-tive, a distant view  
a. Per-sua-sive, able to persuade  
s. Pe-ru''-sal, a reading over  
s. Pome-gra''-nate, a kind of  
fruit [chest  
s. Port-man-teau\*, a travelling  
a. Pre-ce-dence, priority of  
place  
a. Pre-ce-dent, going before  
a. Pre-cep-tive, instructive  
s. Pre-cep-tor, a teacher  
ad. Pre-cise-ly, exactly [ment  
s. Pre-con-tract, a prior engage-  
a. Pre-cur-sor, a forerunner  
s. Pre-fer-ment, advancement  
a. Pre-lu-sive, introductory  
a. Pre-'sump-tive, presumed  
s. Pre-ven-tive, which prevents  
a. Pri-me-val, original [duet  
s. Pro-ce-dure, manner of con-  
a. Pro-duc-tive, producing,  
fertile  
a. Pro-fes-sor, a public teacher  
s. Prog-nos-tic, a prediction  
a. Pro-gres-sive, going forward

sounded with a much more marked  
distinction than in the word conscience,  
which common usage has turned into  
a dissyllable.

\* pr. Port-man - te.



the second.  
c, belonging to  
a doubt  
resting  
on the last.  
ne\*, the space of  
the first.  
right shining  
abred  
sirical mirth  
make thin  
thing uncom  
confirm  
on or propor  
greedy (tion  
make real  
medical pro  
ce, reward  
to divert  
right ang  
make right  
moral honesty  
church living  
allusion  
overnment by  
king-killer  
diet  
untry  
recor  
derly

3. Re''-gu-late, to put in order
1. Re''-la-tive, having relation to
1. Re''-me-dy, medicine, cure
- v. Re''-mi-grate, to remove back again
1. Re''-ne-gade, an apostate
- v. Re''-no-vate, to renew
1. Re''-pro-bate, lost to virtue
1. Re''-qui-site, necessary
1. Re''-si-dence, dwelling-place
1. Re''-si-due, remainder
1. Re''-so-lute, determined
1. Re''-tro-grade, going backwards
1. Re-tro-spect, a review or consideration of things past
1. Re''-ve-nue\*, public taxes
1. Re''-ve-rence, honour, respect
1. Re''-ve-rend, worthy of respect
1. Rhap-so-dy, wild speech or thoughts
1. Rhe''-to-ric, the art of oratory
1. Rheu-ma-tism, a painful disorder
1. Ri''-bald-ry, obscene language
1. Ri''-di-cule†, mockery
1. Righ-te-ous, virtuous
1. Ri''-gor-ous, over-harsh
1. Ri-ot-ous, disorderly
1. Ri''-si-ble, exciting laughter
1. Ri''-tu-al, a book of rites or ceremonies
1. Ri-val-ry, competition
1. Ri''-vu-let, a little river
1. Rob-be-ry, theft
1. Roy-al-ty, kingly dignity
1. Ru-di-ments, first principles
1. Ruf-fi-an, a brutal man
1. Ru-in-ous, fallen to ruin
- v. Ru-mi-nate, to reflect on

Accented on the second.

- s. Re-çi-tal, rehearsal
- s. Re-cord-er, a law-officer
- a. Re-cum-bent, lying down
- v. Re-dou''-ble, to double again
- a. Re-dun-dant, overflowing
- s. Re-fine-ment, an improvement
- s. Re-fresh-ment, relief, rest
- a. Re-ful-gent, shining, splen
- a. Re-gard-less, inattentive [did
- s. Re-hear-sal, a repeating
- v. Re-lin-quish, to part with
- s. Re-luc-tance, unwillingness
- a. Re-luc-tant, unwilling
- s. Re-main-der, what is left
- s. Re-mit-tance, a return of money [ing with
- s. Re-mon-strance, a reason.
- v. Re-mon-strate, to reason with
- s. Ren-coun-ter, an unexpected adventure [tence
- s. Re-pen-tance, sorrow, peni-
- v. Re-ple''-nish, to fill again
- Re-ple''-vin, or } a law word
- Re-ple''-vy, }
- s. Re-pri-sal, a seizure in recompense
- s. Re-public, a commonwealth
- a. Re-pug-nant, contrary to
- s. Re-qui-tal, a recompense
- v. Re-sem-blance, likeness
- s. Re-'sem-ble, to be like [jury
- s. Re-'sent-ment, a sense of in
- s. Re-'sist-ance, opposition
- a. Re-spect-ful, submissive
- a. Re-splen-dent, shining
- s. Re-spon-dent, he who answers
- a. Re-ten-tive, able to retain
- s. Re-tire-ment, a private abode
- s. Re-tren'ch-ment, a lessening
- a. Ro-man-tic, improbable, absurd, fanciful

\* Or pr. Re-ven'-u.

† or Rid'-e-kule, not Red'-e-kule.

*Accented on the last.*

- v. Re-ad-mit, to let in again  
 v. Re-cog-nize\*, to acknowledge  
 v. Re"-col-lect, to call to mind  
 v. Re"-com-mend, to praise to another  
 v. Re"-con-çile, to settle disputes  
 v. Re-em-bark, to take ship-ping again  
 v. Re-im-burse, to repay  
 v. Re-in-force, to recruit  
 v. Re-in-state, to restore to possession  
 a. Ren-dez-vous†, a place of meeting  
 a. Re"-par-tee, a witty reply  
 v. Re-po's-sess, to get again  
 r. Re"-pre-hend, to censure  
 r. Re"-pre-sent, to describe  
 v. Re"-pri-mand, to chide

## S.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Sa"-cra-ment, the holy com-munion  
 v. Sa"-cri-fice, to offer up: to destroy  
 a. Sa"-cri-lege, church robbery  
 a. Sa"-la-ry, stated hire  
 a. Sa"-na-tive, healing  
 v. Sanc-ti-fy, to make holy  
   Sanc-ti-on, ratification  
   Sanc-ti-ty, piety  
 a. Sa"-ni-ty, soundness of mind  
 a. Sa-pi-ent, wise, sage  
 v. Sa-ti-ate, to overspill  
 a. Sa"-ti-rist, a writer of satire  
   Sa"-tis-fy, to content

\* Modern usage has placed the accent on the first syllable in this word  
 -pr. Re-k'-og-nize.  
 † pr. Ren-de-voo.

- a. Sa"-tur-nine, melancholy  
 a. Sa-vou-ry, pleasing to the smell or taste  
 a. Scan-da-lous, shameful  
 a. Scar-çi-ty, want of plenty  
 v. Sca"-ri-fy, to lance the skin  
 a. Sca"-ven-ger, a street cleaner  
 a. Sce-ne-ry, imagery  
 a. Scep-ti-çi'sm, universal doubt  
 a. Scri"-ve-ner, a notary [ful  
 a. Scr-u-pu-lous, cautious, doubt  
 a. Scr-u-ti-ny, inquiry  
 a. Scur-ri-lous, abusive  
 a. Sec-ta-ry, one of any sect  
 a. Sec-ti-on, a division  
 a. Se"-cu-lar, worldly  
 a. Se"-di-ment, what settles at bottom  
 a. Se"-du-lous, industrious  
 a. Se"-na-tor, a member of parliament [other  
 a. Se-ni-or, one older than another  
 a. Sen-si-ble, learned, clever  
 a. Sen-si-tive, having feeling  
 a. Sen-su-al, given to pleasure  
 a. Sen-ti-ment, opinion  
 a. Se"-pa-rate, distinct [tom  
 a. Se"-pul-chre†, a grave, a  
 a. Ser-ge-ant, an officer  
 a. Se-ri-e's, order, course  
 a. Se-ri-ous, grave, solemn  
 a. Ser-pen-tine, winding  
 a. Ser-vi-tor, the lowest rank in a college  
 a. Ser-vi-tude, slavery  
 a. Set-tle-ment, a jointure: co  
 v. Sig-nal-ize, to make remark-able [nam  
 a. Sig-na-ture, a signing one  
 v. Sig-ni-fy, to make known  
 a. Si"-mi-lar, alike

- a. Si''-mi-la, a comparison  
 a. Si''-mo-ny, unlawful dealing in church preferment  
 a. Si-ne-cure, salary without employ  
 a. Sin-gu-lar, particular, odd  
 a. Si''-nis-ter, unfair  
 a. Ske''-le-ton, the bones of a body arranged in order  
 a. Slan-der-ous, falsely abusive  
 a. Slaugh-ter-house, a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher  
 a. So-ci-al, friendly  
 a. Sol-di-er, a warrior  
 a. So''-le-ci-sm, an impropriety in speech  
 v. So''-lem-nize, to celebrate  
 a. So''-li-tude, lonely life [ed  
 a. Sol-va-ble, that can be answered  
 a. So''-lu-ble, capable of separation  
 a. Sor-ce-ry, magic [ration  
 a. So''-ve-reign, supreme, chief  
 a. Spa-ci-ous, wide, extensive  
 a. Spe''-ci-al, particular  
 a. Spe-ci-e's, a kind, sort [ularly  
 v. Spe''-ci-fy, to mention particular  
 a. Spe''-ci-men, an example  
 a. Spe-ci-ous, fair in appearance [show  
 a. Spec-ta-cle, a remarkable  
 v. Spe''-cu-late, to think on  
 a. Spe''-cu-lum, a looking-glass  
 a. Sphe''-ri-cal, round  
 a. Sple''-ne-tic, cross, peevish  
 a. Spu-ri-ous, false, pretended  
 a. Sta-ti-on, a post, or place  
 v. Stig-ma-tize, to brand with disgrace  
 v. Sti''-mu-late, to spur on  
 v. Sti''-pu-late, to bargain  
 a. Stra''-ta-gem, a crafty invention [ous  
 a. Stre''-nu-ous, earnest, vigorous  
 a. Stu-di-ous, given to study  
 a. Sua''-vi-ty, sweetness, pleasantness  
 v. Sub-ju-gate, to overcome  
 a. Sub-se-quent, following  
 a. Sub-si-dy, a tax or tribute  
 a. Sub-stan-tive, a noun  
 v. Sub-sti-tute, to put in the place of another  
 a. Sub-ter-fuge, shift, pretence  
 a. Suc-ces-sor, one that immediately follows another  
 a. Suc-cu-lent, juicy, moist  
 s. Suc-ti-on, a sucking  
 a. Suf-fo-cate, to smother  
 a. Su-i-cide, self-murder  
 a. Sui-ta-ble, agreeing, fit  
 a. Sum-ma-ry, short, concise  
 a. Sump-tu-ous, rich, costly  
 a. Sup-ple-ment, an addition  
 s. Sup-pli-ant, one who intreats  
 v. Sup-pli-cate, to beg  
 s. Sur-ge-ry, the art of healing wounds  
 s. Sur-ro-gate, a deputy [food  
 s. Sus-te-nance, nourishment  
 a. Sy''-co-ph-ant, a flatterer  
 a. Sym-me-try, proportion  
 v. Sym-pa-thize, to condole with  
 a. Sym-pa-thy, condolence  
 s. Sym-pho-ny, musical harmony  
 Accented on the second.  
 a. Salt-pé-tre, a mineral salt  
 a. Scho-las-tic, belonging to a school  
 v. Se-ques-ter, to separate



- a. Se-ra'-phis, angelic  
 v. So-li''-cit, to urge, to entreat  
 a. So-no-rous, loud or high sounding  
 a. Spe-çi''-fic, peculiar  
 s. Spec-ta-tor, a looker on  
 a. Stu-pen-dous, vast, wonder-ful [humble  
 v. Sub-mis-sive, respectful, Sub-pœ-na, a writ of sum-mons [scribes  
 Sub-scri-ber, one who sub-  
 a. Sub-sis-tençe, being: also food [turn  
 a. Sub-ver-sive, tending to over-  
 a. Suc-çess-ful, lucky [order  
 a. Suc-çes-sive, that follows in  
 v. Sur-ren-der, to give up  
 a. Sur-vey-or, a superinten-dant: a measurer of land  
 a. Sur-vi-vor, the longest liver  
 a. Sy-nop-sis, a brief view

Accented on the last.

- a. Se''-re-nâde, night music  
 v. Su-per-add, to add over and above  
 a. Su-per-fine, eminently fine  
 v. Su-per-scribe, to write on the back  
 v. Su-per-sede, to set aside  
 v. Su-per-vi'se, to overlook

### T.

Accented on the first.

- a. Tân-gi-ble, that may be touched  
 v. Tan-ta-lize, to banck, to tease  
 a. Ta''-pe-stry, hangings wrought in figures  
 Tech-ni-câl, belonging to art

- s. Te''-le-scope, a glass for dis-tant objects  
 s. Tem-pe-rançe, moderation  
 a. Tem-pe-rate, sober, discreet  
 a. Tem-po-ral, worldly  
 a. Te''-na-ble, that may be held  
 s. Ten-den-cy, aim, drift  
 s. Te''-ne-ment, a house  
 s. Ter-ma-gant, a scold  
 v. Ter-mi-nate, to limit, to end  
 a. Ter-ri-ble\*, dreadful  
 v. Ter-ri-fy, to make afraid  
 a. Ter-ti-an, every third day  
 s. Tes-ta-ment, a will  
 v. Tes-ti-fy, to witness  
 a. The-a-tre, a building for public shows  
 s. The-o-ry, speculation  
 a. Ti''-mo-rous, fearful  
 a. Ti''-tu-lar, in name only  
 v. To''-le-rate, to permit  
 a. Trac-ta-ble, easily managed  
 a. Tra''-ge-dy, a mournful play  
 a. Tra''-gi-cal, sad, mournful  
 a. Trai-tor-ous, traitor-like  
 a. Tran-si-ent, passing away  
 s. Trea''-che-ry, breach of faith  
 s. Trea''-su-er, a keeper of treasure [nez  
 s. Trea''-su-ry, a place for mo-  
 a. Tre''-mu-lous, trembling  
 s. Tri-an-gle, a figure of three angles  
 a. Tri''-pli-cate, three-fold  
 a. Tri''-vi-al, of small con-se-quence [ous  
 a. Tur-bu-lent, violent, boister-  
 s. Tur-pi-tude, baseness  
 s. Tu-te-lar, one who protects  
 s. Ty'n-pa-ny, a dropsy

\* In this and the following word, it takes the sound of re. It is a common error to say a table.



- a. Ty'-pi-cal, emblematic  
 a. Ty''-ran-nous, cruel, oppres-  
 sive [ment  
 a. Ty''-ran-ny, cruel govern-  
 Accented on the second.  
 a. Tes-tá-tor, one who leaves a  
 will [lent  
 a. Tran-scen-dant, very excel-  
 a. Trans-pa-rent, clear [ful  
 a. Tre-men-dous, awful, dread-  
 a. Tri-bu-nal, a judgment-seat  
 a. Tri-um-phant, triumphing  
 Accented on the last.  
 a. Trans-ma-ríne\*, lying be-  
 yond sea

V. U.

Accented on the first.

- a. Vá-can cy, an empty place  
 a. Va''-cu-um, space void of  
 matter  
 a. Va''-li-ant, courageous  
 a. Va''-ga-bond, an idle stroller  
 a. Va-ri-á-nce, disagreement  
 a. Va-ri-ous, different  
 a. Vas-sal-á-ge, servitude  
 v. Ve''-ge-tate, to cause growth  
 a. Ve-he-men-çe, earnestness  
 a. Ve-he-ment, fervent, eager  
 a. Ve-hi-cle, that in which a  
 thing is carried  
 a. Ven-di-ble, saleable  
 a. Ve''-nom-ous, poisonous  
 v. Ve''-ne-rate, to esteem, to  
 reverence [heart  
 a. Ven-tri-cle, a cavity in the  
 v. Ven-ti-late, to air, to fan  
 a. Ven-ture-some, daring  
 v. Ve''-ri-fy, to prove true

- a. Ver-sa-tile, changeable  
 v. Ver-si-fy, to turn into verses  
 s. Ver-si-on, a translation  
 a. Ver-ti-cal, over head  
 a. Ve''-te-ran, serving long, old  
 s. Vi''-ca-ra-ge, the benefice of  
 vicar [vic  
 a. Vi''-ci-ous, wicked, full of  
 s. Vic-to-ry, conquest  
 a. Vic''-tu-als, food  
 a. Vi''-gi-lance, watchfulness  
 a. Vi''-gi-lant, active, watchful  
 a. Vi''-go-rous, lively, stout  
 v. Vi''-li-fy, to abuse [com.  
 a. Vin-ci-ble, that may be over-  
 v. Vin-di-cate, to justify, to clear  
 v. Vi-o-late, to break or trans-  
 gress  
 a. Vi-o-lence, force, oppression  
 a. Vi-o-lent, furious, forcible  
 a. Vir-tu-ous, morally good  
 a. Vi''-ru-lent, hurtful, infec-  
 tious  
 a. Vi''-si-ble, that may be seen  
 s. Vi''-si-on, the faculty of see-  
 ing, a phantom [sigh  
 a. Vi''-su-al, pertaining to the  
 v. Vi''-ti-ate, to corrupt  
 a. Vo''-la-tile, airy, light  
 a. Vo''-lu-ble, fluent of speech  
 s. Vo-ta-ry, one devoted  
 a. Ul-ti-mate, the last  
 a. Unc-tu-ous, oily  
 v. Un-du-late, to flow like waves  
 a. U-ni-form, regular  
 a. U-ni-on agreement  
 c. U-ni-ty, concord  
 s. U-ni-verse, the whole world  
 s. Ur-gen-çy, a pressing case  
 s. U-'eu-er, one who lends at  
 illegal interest  
 s. U-ter-rá-nce, speech

\* pr. Trans-ma-reen'.

*Accented on the second.*

- i. Ver-bá-tim, word for word  
 Ver-ti-go, a giddiness  
 Vice-ge-rent, one who acts  
 for another  
 Vin-dic-tive, revengeful  
 Vol-ca-no, a burning moun-  
 tain that emits flames,  
 stones, &c.  
 a. Un-daunt-ed, fearless  
 a. Un-feign-ed, real, sincere  
 a. Un-time-ly, unseasonable  
 a. Un-wiel-dy, unmanageable  
 a. Un-wor-thy, not deserving  
 a. U-surp-er, one who seizes  
 that which is not his own

*Accented on the last.*

- o. Vo''-lun-teér, one who enters  
 willingly: a soldier of his  
 own accord  
 v. Un-de-ceive, to set right  
 v. Un-der-go, to suffer  
 v. Un-der-mine, to sap, to :  
 jure secretly

## W.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Wág-ge-ry, drollery  
 s. War-ri-or, a military man  
 s. Wea-ri-ness, fatigue  
 a. Wea-ri-some, fatiguing  
 a. Whim-si-cal, full of fancies  
 s. Wi''-dow-er, a man whose  
 wife is dead  
 s. Wil-der-ness, a desert  
 ad. Wil-ful-ly, on purpose  
 a. Won-der-ful, astonishing  
 s. Wretch-ed-ness, misery

## Y.

- s. Yeó-man-ry, the body of yeo-  
men

## Z.

- ad. Zea''-lous-ly, with passion-  
 ate ardour  
 s. Zó-di-ac, the twelve signs in  
 the heavens

## WORDS OF FOUR SYLLABLES.

Part of  
Speech.

## A.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. A'c-cep-ta-ble\*, agreeable:  
seasonable

Part of  
Speech.

- s. Ac-ces-sa-ry, an abettor  
 s. Ac-cu-ra-cy, exactness  
 s. A''-cri-mo-ny, sharpness.  
 severity of temper or language  
 a. Ad-mi-ra-ble, worthy of ad-  
 miration

\* Though Mr. Walker places the accent on the first, he notwithstanding gives a preference to its being on the second syllable, agreeably to Johnson and Bailey. — Estick, in his work, has the accent on the first syllable

1. Ad-mi-rel-ty, the suprem<sup>y</sup> naval office
2. Ad-ver-sa-ry, an enemy
3. A''-gri-cul-ture, husbandry
4. A''-li-e-nate, to estrange from
5. Al-le-go-ry, a figure in rhetoric
6. A-mi-a-ble, lovely, charming
7. A''-mi-ca-ble, friendly
8. A''-ni-mat-ed, spirited, lively [order of the brain]
9. A''-po-plex-y, dangerous disorder
10. Ap-ply-ca-ble, that may be applied, suitable
11. Ar-bi-tra-ry, not bound by law [building]
12. Ar-chi-tec-ture, the art of
13. Au-di-to-ry, an assembly of hearers
- Accented on the second.
14. A-bré-vi-ate, to shorten
15. A-ho''-mi-nate, to detest [diet]
16. Ab-ste-mi-ous, temperate in
17. Ab-sur-di-ty, foolishness
18. Ac-cé''-le-rate, to hasten
19. Ac-ces-si-ble, approachable
20. Ac-com-mo-date, to adjust, to fit: lend or supply with
21. Ac-com-pa-ny, to join with
22. Ac-com-plish-ment, an acquirement: a completion
23. Ac-cu-mu-late, to heap up
24. Ac-know-ledg-ment, confession: gratitude
25. Ac-ti''-vi-ty, nimbleness
26. Ad-mi''-nis-ter, to give to
27. Ad-mis-si-ble, that may be admitted
28. Ad-mis-si-on, access
29. A-do-ra-ble, worthy of honour
30. Ad-ver-si-ty, affliction
31. Ad-ver-ten-cy, attention
32. Ad-ver-ti-se-ment, public notice
33. Ad-vi''-sa-ble, fit to be done
34. A-du''-e-rate, to reduce in quality
35. Af-fec-ti-on, love, kindness
36. Af-fir-ma-tive, that which affirms [ty]
37. Af-flic-ti-on, trouble, calamity
38. A-gi''-li-ty, nimbleness
39. A-gra-ri-an, relating to land
40. A-grec-a-ble, pleasing
41. A-la''-cri-ty, willingness, readiness [jects]
42. Al-le-gi-an-ge, duty of sub-
43. Al-le-vi-ate, to ease, to soften
44. Al-ter-na-tive, a choice of two things only [representative]
45. Am-bas-sa-dor, a state rep-
46. Am-bi''-gu-ous, doubtful
47. Am-bi''-tion, thirst after power
48. Am-bi''-ti-ous, greedy of honour: aspiring, proud
49. A-me-na-ble, subject to
50. Am-phi''-bi-ous, living both in land and water
51. A-na''-lo-gous, resembling
52. A-na''-lo-gy, resemblance
53. A-na''-ly-sis, a separation of the parts
54. An-a''-to-my, dissection
55. An-ni-hi-late, to destroy utterly [an annuity]
56. An-nu-i-tant, one who enjoys
57. An-nu-i-ty, a yearly allowance [name]
58. A-no''-ny-mous, without
59. An-ta''-go-nist, an opponent
60. An-ti''-ci-pate, to do beforehand [version]
61. An-ti''-pa-thy, a natural
62. An-ti''-q-u-i-ty, ancientness

- a. Anx-i-e-ty, trouble of mind  
 a. A-po''-lo-gy, a defence or excuse [rhetoric: a comma  
 a. A-pos-tro-phe, a figure in  
 v. Ap-pre-ci-ate, to estimate  
 v. Ap-pro-pri-ate, to consign to any particular use  
 a. Ap-prox-i-mate, near to  
 a. Ap-pur-te-nance, an appendage [numbers  
 a. A-rith-me-tic, the science of  
 a. Ar-ti''-cu-late, distinct  
 a. Ar-til-le-ry, heavy cannon  
 a. As-cen-si-on, a rising  
 a. As-pe''-ri-ty, roughness, harshness of speech  
 a. As-per-si-on, slander  
 v. As-sas-si-nate, to murder secretly  
 a. As-si''-du-ous, diligent  
 v. As-si''-mi-late, to make alike  
 v. As-so-ci-ate, to join with  
 a. As-tro''-lo-gy, foretelling by the stars  
 s. As-tro''-no-my, the science of the heavenly bodies  
 a. A-tro-ci-ous, wicked, heinous  
 v. At-te''-nu-ate, to lessen  
 a. Au-da-ci-ous, bold, impudent  
 a. A-ver-si-on, hatred  
 a. Au-ri''-cu-lar, private, told in secret  
 a. Au-spi''-ci-ous, happy, prosperous, fortunate  
 a. Au-ste''-ri-ty, severity, cruelty  
 a. Au-tho''-ri-ty, legal power

Accented on the third.

- a. Ac-ci-dén-tal, happening by chance  
 a. A''-do-les-cén-ce, state of youth

- s. Af-fi-da-vit, a deposition on oath  
 a. An-te-ce-dent, going before  
 a. A''-po-plec-tic, relating to an apoplexy  
 a. Ap-pre-hen-sive, fearful, sensible  
 a. Ar-bi-tra-tor, a judge

## B.

Accented on the second.

- s. Bar-bá''-ri-ty, cruelty  
 s. Ba-ro''-me-ter, a weather-glass [soldiers  
 s. Bat-ta''-li-on, a body of foot  
 s. Be-a''-ti-tude, blessedness  
 a. Bel-li''-ge-rent, engaged in war [ness  
 s. Be-ne''-fi-cence, active, good  
 a. Be-ne''-fi-cent, doing good  
 s. Be-ne''-vo-lence, good will  
 a. Be-ne''-vo-lent, kind  
 s. Be-nig-ni-ty, sweetness of disposition  
 a. Bi-en-ni-al, lasting two years  
 s. Bi-o''-gra-phy, a history of lives herbs  
 a. Bo-ta''-ni-cal, belonging to

Accented on the third.

- v. Bas-ti-ná-do, to beat severely  
 a. Be-a-ti''-fic, that is blessed

## C.

Accented on the first.

- s. cé''-li-ba-cy, single life  
 s. cé''-re-mo-ny, a form, a rite  
 a. Cha''-ri-ta-ble, benevolent  
 s. Com-men-ta-ry, an interpretation or exposition  
 s. Com-mis-sa-ry, a civil officer

position on

going before  
relating to

, fearful,

judge

e second.

cruelty

a weather-  
[soldiers

body of foot  
blessedness

t, engaged in  
[ness

a, active, good-  
doing good  
e, good will  
kind

sweetness of

ing two years  
a history of  
herbs  
belonging to

the third.

to beat severely  
that is blessed

the first.

angle life  
a form, a rite  
benevolent  
y, an inter-  
exposition  
a civil

a. Com-mon-al-ty, the common  
people [compared

a. Com-pa-ra-ble, that may be

a. Com-pe-ten-cy, sufficiency

a. Com-pli-ca-ted, intricate

a. Con-quer-a-ble, that may be  
conquered

a. Con-tro-ver-sy, dispute

a. Con-tu-ma-cy, stubbornness

a. Con-tu-me-ly, reproach

a. Co''-rol-la-ry, an inference

a. Cor-pu-len-cy, bulkiness of  
body

a. Cor-ri-gi-ble, that may be  
amended

a. Cre''-di-ta-ble, of good repute

a. Cus-tom-a-ry, usual

Accented on the second.

a. Ca-da''-ve-rous, ghastly

a. Ca-la''-mi-ty, misfortune

a. Ca-li''-di-ty, great heat

v. Ca-lum-ni-ate, to slander

a. Ca-pa-ci-ous, wide, large

v. Ca-pa''-ci-tate, to enable

a. Ca-pa''-ci-ty, ability

v. Ca-pi''-tu-late, to surrender

a. Ca-pri-ci-ous, humoursome

a. Cap-ti''-vi-ty, imprisonment

a. Car-ni''-vo-rous, feeding on  
flesh

a. Ca-tas-tro-phe, an unhappy  
event or accident

a. ce-le''-bri-ty, renown

a. ce-le''-ri-ty, swiftness

a. ce-les-ti-al, heavenly

a. cen-so-ri-ous, apt to censure

a. cen-tri''-fu-gal, flying from  
the centre [the centre

a. cen-tri''-pe-tal, tending to

a. cer''-ti-fi-cate, a written tes-  
timony

s. ces-sa-ti-on, a leaving off

v. Cha-rac-ter-ize, to describe

s. chi-ca-ne-ry, cunning, trick-  
ery

a. Chi-me''-ri-cal, imaginary

a. Chi-rur-gi-cal, relating to  
surgery

s. cir-cum-fer-ence, the mea-  
sure round any circular  
body [ness

s. ci-vi''-li-ty, kindness, polite-

v. Co-a''-gu-late, to congeal

s. Co-er-ci-on, restraint

s. Co-he-ren-cy, agreement

a. Co-in-ci-dent, happening to-  
gether [line

a. Col-la''-te-ral, out of the right

s. Col-la-ti-on, a repast

s. Col-lec-ti-on, things gathered

a. Col-le-gi-an, a member of  
college

a. Col-lo-qui-al, relating to con-  
versation

Col-lu''-si-on, a deceitful a-  
greement

Com-bus-ti-ble, apt to take  
fire

a. Co-me-di-an, a stage-player

v. Com-me'-mo-rate, to cele-  
brate [worthy

a. Com-mend-a-ble, praise-

a. Com-men-su-rate, of equal  
measure

v. Com''-mi-se-rate, to pity

a. Com-mis-si-on, a trust

a. Com-mo-di-ous, convenient

s. Com-mo''-di-ty, merchandize

a. Com-mu-ni-cant, one who  
receives the sacrament

a. Com mu-ni-on, the holy sa-  
crament [general

s. Com mu-ni-ty, society in

- a. Com-pa''-ra-tive, *implying comparison* [paring  
 a. Com-pa''-ri-son, *act of com-*  
 a. Com-pa''-ti-ble, *consistent with*  
 a. Com-pen-di-ous, *short*  
 a. Com-pen-di-um, *an abridgment*  
 a. Com-pe''-ti-tor, *a rival*  
 a. Com-pla-cen-cy, *pleasure, civility* [ment  
 a. Com-ple-ti-on, *accomplish-*  
 a. Com-po-si-tor, *one who sets type for the press*  
 a. Com-pul-sion, *force*  
 a. Com-punc-ti-on, *emorse of conscience*  
 a. Con-cep-ti-on, *idea, &c.*  
 a. Con-ces-si-on, *a granting*  
 v. Con-ci''-li-ate, *to reconcile*  
 a. Con-co''-mi-tant, *united with*  
 a. Con-cre-ti-on, *a growing together*  
 a. Con-den-si-ty, *thickness*  
 a. Con-di''-ti-on, *nature, disposition, rank*  
 v. Con-fe''-de-rate, *to league*  
 a. Con-fes-si-on, *acknowledgment* [with  
 a. Con-for-mi-ty, *compliance*  
 a. Con-for-ma-ble, *suitable*  
 a. Con-ge-ni-al, *agreeing in disposition* [with  
 v. Con-gra''-tu-late, *to rejoice*  
 a. Con-gru-i-ty, *fitness*  
 a. Con-junc-ti-on, *a joining together*  
 a. Con-nec-ti-on, *union*  
 a. Con-nu-bi-al, *belonging to marriage*  
 a. Con-si''-de-rate, *regardful*  
 a. Con-so-la-ble, *easily comforted*  
 v. Con-so''-li-date, *to combine*  
 a. Con-spi''-cu-ous, *easy to be*  
 a. Con-spi''-ra-cy, *a plot* [seen  
 a. Con-sti''-tu-ent, *an elector*  
 a. Con-struc-ti-on, *a building*  
 a. Con-sump-ti-on, *waste : disease*  
 a. Con-ta''-gi-on, *a pestilence*  
 a. Con-ta''-gi-ous, *infectious*  
 v. Con-ta''-mi-nate, *to corrupt*  
 a. Con-tem-pla-tive, *thoughtful*  
 a. Con-temp-ti-ble, *mean*  
 a. Con-temp-tu-ous, *scornful*  
 a. Con-ten-ti-on, *strife*  
 a. Con-ti''-gu-ous, *adjoining*  
 a. Con-tor-ti-on, *a twist*  
 a. Con-trac-ti-on, *a drawing together*  
 a. Con-tri''-ti-on, *penitence*  
 a. Con-tu-si-on, *a bruise*  
 a. Con-ve-ni-ent, *suitable*  
 a. Con-ven-ti-on, *an assembly*  
 a. Con-ver-si-on, *a changing*  
 a. Con-vex-i-ty, *a circular form*  
 a. Con-vi''-vi-al, *social, festive*  
 a. Con-vul-si-on, *strong motion*  
 v. Co-o''-pe-rate, *to act jointly*  
 a. Cor-po-re-al, *bodily*  
 a. Cor-rec-ti-on, *punishment : amendment*  
 v. Cor-ro''-bo-rate, *to confirm*  
 a. Cor-ro-si-on, *a gnawing*  
 a. Cor-rup-ti-on, *putrefaction*  
 a. Cre-den-ti-als, *letters of recommendation* [lief  
 v. Cre-du-li-ty, *easiness of be-*  
 a. Cri-te-ri-on, *a mark of judgment*  
 Accented on the third.  
 a. Cir-cum-já-cent, *lying a round*  
 a. Co-a-les-cen-ce, *union*



- a. Co-e-ter-nal, *eternal with*  
 a. Co-ex-is-tent, *existing with*  
 a. Com-pre-hen-sive, *full*  
 a. Cor-re-spon-dence, *inter-  
course by letters*  
 a. Cor-re-spon-dent, *one who  
corresponds*

D.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Dé''-li-ca-cy, *neatness, nice-  
ness*  
 a. Des-pi-ca-ble, *worthless*  
 a. De''-sul-to-ry, *unsettled*  
 a. Di''-la-to-ry, *loitering*  
 a. Dis-pu-ta-ble, *liable to contest*  
 a. Dis-so-lu-ble, *admitting sep-  
aration* [place  
 s. Dor-mi-to-ry, *a sleeping-*  
 a. Dy''-sen-te-ry, *a looseness*

*Accented on the second.*

- v. De-cá''-pi-tate, *to behead*  
 a. De-çen-ni-al, *lasting ten  
years*  
 s. De-çep-ti-on, *a deceiving*  
 s. De-çi''-si-on, *a determining*  
 a. De-cla''-ra-tive, *affirmative*  
 s. De-clen-si-on, *diminution*  
 s. De-cli''-vi-ty, *descent*  
 s. De-coc-ti-on, *a boiling down*  
 s. De-cre''-pi-tude, *old age*  
 a. De-du-çi-ble, *drawn from*  
 s. De-duc-ti-on, *abatement*  
 a. De-fec-ti-on, *failure*  
 a. De-fi-na-ble, *that may be ex-  
plained*  
 a. De-fi''-çi-ent, *wanting*  
 a. De-fi''-ni-tive, *decisive*  
 s. De-fluc-ti-on, *a flowing from*  
 a. De-for-mi-ty, *ugliness*  
 v. De-ge''-ne-rate, *to grow  
worse*

- a. De-jec-ti-on, *lowness of spi-*  
 a. De-lec-ta-ble, *delightful* [rit  
 v. De-li''-be-rate, *to think*  
 a. De-li-ci-ous, *sweet*  
 v. De-li''-ne-ate, *to describe*  
 a. De-li''-ri-ous, *light-headed*  
 s. De-mo''-cra-cy, *governmen  
by the people* [cing  
 a. De-mon-str-a-tive, *convin-*  
 v. De-no''-mi-nate, *to give  
name to* [ble  
 a. De-plo-ra-ble, *sad, lamenta-*  
 v. De-po''-pu-late, *to unpeople*  
 s. De-pra''-vi-ty, *corruption of  
manners*  
 v. De-pre-ci-ate, *to undervalue*  
 s. De-pres-si-on, *forcing down*  
 a. De-ri''-va-tive, *derived from*  
 s. De-ri''-si-on, *a mocking*  
 a. De-si-ra-ble, *to be wished for*  
 s. De-ser-ti-on, *a forsaking*  
 s. De-spon-den-çy, *despair*  
 s. De-tec-ti-on, *a finding out*  
 s. De-ten-ti-on, *a detaining*  
 a. De-ter-mi-nate, *limited*  
 a. De-tes-ta-ble, *odious*  
 s. De-trac-ti-on, *scandal*  
 s. De-vo-ti-on, *piety*  
 s. Dex-te''-ri-ty, *expertness*  
 s. Di-a''-go-nal, *a line from  
angle to angle*  
 s. Di-a''-me-ter, *the line which  
divides a circle equally*  
 s. Dif-fu-si-on, *dispersion* [food  
 s. Di-ges-ti-on, *dissolving of*  
 s. Di-gres-si-on, *a going from*  
 s. Di-men-si-on, *bulk, extent*  
 s. Di-o''-ce-san, *a bishop*  
 s. Di-rec-tion, *aim, course, in-  
struction*  
 a. Di-rec-to-ry, *a book directing*  
 s. Dis-com-fi-ture, *overthrow*  
 a. Dis-con-so-late, *comfortless*



v. Dis-coun-te-nance, to dis-  
courage

a. Dis-cre"-ti-on, *prudence*

v. Dis-cri"-mi-nate, to distin-  
guish between

a. Dis-cus-si-on, *examination*

a. Dis-junc-ti-on, a *disjoining*

a. Dis-loy-al-ty, *unfaithfulness*

a. Dis-mis-si-on, a *sending*  
away

a. Dis-pa"-ri-ty, *inequality*

a. Dis-pen-sa-ry, a *medicinal*  
warehouse [tering

a. Dis-per-si-on, the *act of scat-*

v. Dis-qua"-li-fy, to *make unfit*

a. Dis-qui-e-tude, *restlessness*

a. Dis-sec-ti-on, *anatomy*

v. Dis-se"-mi-nate, to *scatter*

a. Dis-sen-si-on, *strife*

a. Dis-si"-mi-lar, *unlike*

a. Dis-syl-la-ble, a *word of two*  
syllables

a. Dis-tinc-ti-on, a *difference*

a. Dis-tor-ti-on, a *twisting*

v. Di-ver-si-fy, to *vary*

a. Di-ver-si-ty, *variance*

a. Di-vi"-ni-ty, the *Godhead*

a. Di-vi"-si-ble, that *may be*  
divided

a. Do-ci"-li-ty, *readiness to learn*

a. Do-na-ti-on, a *gift*

a. Dox-o"-lo-gy, a *song of*  
thanksgiving

i. Duc-ti"-li-ty, *pliancy*

i. Du-pli"-ci-ty, *deceit*

a. Du-ra-ti-on, *length of con-*  
tinuance

*Accented on the third.*

De-cil-na-tor an *instrument*  
in dialling

a. Des-pe-ra-do, a *desperate*  
person

a. De-tri-men"-tal, *injurious*

a. Dis-af-fec-ted, *averse from*

a. Dis-a-gree-ment, a *dis-*  
sension

a. Dis-con-tent-ed, *dissatisfied*

v. Dis-con-ti"-nue, to *leave off*

v. Dis-in-he"-rit, to *cut off by*  
will [reverend

a. Dis-re-spect-ful, *uncivil, ir*

## E.

*Accented on the first.*

a. Ef-fi-ca-cy, *ability, force*

a. E"-li-gi-ble, *fit to be chosen*

a. E"-mis-sa-ry, a *spy, a secret*  
agent

a. E"-pi-cu-ris'm, *luxury*

a. E"-pi-lep-sy, *convulsion with*  
loss of sense

a. E"-qui-ta-ble, *just, candid*

a. Ex-e-cra-ble, *hateful*

a. Ex-em-pla-ry, *worthy of imi-*  
tation

a. Ex-o-ra-ble, *easy to be in-*  
treated

a. Ex-pi-a-ble, that *may be a-*  
toned for

a. Ex-pli-ca-ble, *explainable*

*Accented on the second.*

a. E-bri-e-ty, *drunkenness*

a. E-co"-no-my, *good manage-*  
ment [book

a. E-di-ti-on, *impression of a*

a. Ef-fec-tu-a, *efficacious*

a. Ef-fe"-mi-nate, *womanish*

a. Ef-fi"-ci-ent, *causing effects*

a. Ef-fu"-si-on, a *pouring forth*

a. E-gre-gi-ous, *remarkable*

a. E-jec-

a. E-la"-

elegant

a. E-lec-

a. E-lec-

princ

a. E-lip-t

v. E-lu-ci

v. E-man

slaver

a. E-mer-

a. E-mis-

a. E-mol-

a. E-mo"

a. E-mo-t

mind

a. Em-ph

a. En-co

a. E-nor-r

a. En-thu

spirat

a. En-thu

himse

v. E-nu-n

a. E-pis-c

bishop

a. E-pi"-t

a. E-qua

a. E-qui

value

a. E-qui

v. E-qui

v. E-ra"-

a. E-rec-t

a. Er-ro-r

a. E-rup-

a. E-scute

a. Es-sen

a. E-stab'

meat

a. E-the-

v. E-va"

i. E-van-

2. E-jec-ti-on, a casting out  
 3. E-la''-bo-rate, finished with elegance, labour, and diligence  
 4. E-lec-ti-on, a choosing  
 5. E-lec-to-rate, a German principality  
 6. E-lip-ti-cal, oval-like  
 7. E-lu-ci-date, to explain  
 8. E-man-ci-pate, to free from slavery [sity]  
 9. E-mer-gen-cy, sudden necessity  
 10. E-mis-si-on, a sending forth  
 11. E-mol-li-ent, assuaging  
 12. E-mo''-lu-ment, profit  
 13. E-mo-ti-on, disturbance of mind  
 14. Em-pha''-ti-cal, forcible  
 15. En-co-mi-um, praise  
 16. E-nor-mi-ty, heinousness  
 17. En-thu-si-a-sm, false inspiration  
 18. En-thu-si-ast, one who thinks himself inspired  
 19. E-nu-me-rate, to reckon up  
 20. E-pis-co-pal, belonging to a bishop  
 21. E-pi''-to-me, an abstract  
 22. E-qua''-li-ty, likeness  
 23. E-qui''-va-lent, of the same value  
 24. E-qui''-vo-cal, doubtful  
 25. E-qui''-vo-cate, to dissemble  
 26. E-ra''-di-cate, to root out  
 27. E-rec-ti-on, a raising up  
 28. Er-ro-ne-ous, full of errors  
 29. E-rup-ti-on, a breaking forth  
 30. E-scutch-e-on, a coat of arms  
 31. Es-sen-ti-al, necessary  
 32. E-stab''-lish-ment, a settlement [air]  
 33. E-the-re-al, belonging to the  
 34. E-va''-cu-ate, to empty  
 35. E-van-gel-ist, an apostle

- v. E-va''-po-rate, to steam cast  
 s. E-va-ti-on, excuse, shift  
 a. E-ven-tu-al, in the end  
 v. Ex-a-g-ge-rate,\* to enlarge  
 v. Ex-as-pe-rate, to enrage  
 s. Ex-cep-ti-on, exclusion, the thing or person excepted  
 s. Ex-clu-si-on, a shutting out  
 v. Ex-cru-ci-ate, to torture  
 s. Ex-cur-si-on, a ramble  
 s. Ex-e''-cu-tor, one who executes the last will of another  
 v. Ex-em-pli-fy, to illustrate  
 s. Ex-emp-ti-on, privilege  
 s. Ex-er-ti-on, effort [ful]  
 v. Ex-hi''-la-rate, to make cheerful  
 v. Ex-o''-ne-rate, to unload  
 a. Ex-or-bi-tant, extravagant  
 s. Ex-or-di-um, a beginning  
 s. Ex-pan-si-on, a spreading out  
 v. Ex-pa-ti-ate, to enlarge on  
 a. Ex-pe-di-ent, proper  
 s. Ex-pe-ri-ence, practical knowledge  
 s. Ex-plo-si-on, a loud burst  
 s. Ex-po''-si-tor, an explainer  
 v. Ex-pos-tu-late, to reason  
 s. Ex-pul-si-on, a driving out  
 ad. Ex-tem-po-re, without study  
 s. Ex-ten-si-on, an extending  
 v. Ex-te''-nu-ate, to lessen  
 a. Ex-te-ri-or, outward  
 v. Ex-ter-mi-nate, to root out  
 s. Ex-tinc-ti-on, a putting out  
 s. Ex-tor-ti-on, exaction  
 s. Ex-trac-ti-on, a drawing out  
 a. Ex-tra-ne-ous, foreign  
 1. Ex-tra''-va-gant, wasteful  
 s. Ex-tre''-mi-ty, utmost parts: greatest distress  
 s. Ex-tru-si-on, a thrusting out  
 a. Ex-u-be-rant, over-abundant

\* pr. Ege-ad''-je-rate

*Accented on the third.*

- a. E-van-és-cent, *vanishing away* [Europe]  
 a. Eu-ro-pe-an, *belonging to*

## F.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Fí''-gu-ra-tive, *typical*  
 a. Flá''-tu-len-cy, *windiness*  
 a. Fo-li-a-tod, *leaved*  
 a. For-mi-da-ble, *terrible*

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Fa-ce-tious, *witty*  
 a. Fa-ci''-li-tate, *to make easy*  
 a. Fa-çi-li''-ty, *easiness*  
 a. Fa-la-ci-ous, *deceitful*  
 a. Fa-mi''-li-ar, *free*  
 a. Fa-na''-ti-ci-sm, *religious frenzy*  
 a. Fan-tas-ti-cal, *whimsical*  
 a. Fas-ti''-di-ous, *disdainful*  
 a. Fa-ta''-li-ty, *destiny*  
 a. Fe-cun-di-ty, *fruitfulness*  
 a. Fe-li''-ci-ty, *happiness*  
 a. Fe-lo-ni-ous, *villanous*  
 a. Fe-ro''-ci-ty, *fierceness*  
 a. Fer-ti''-li-ty, *abundance*  
 a. Fes-ti''-vi-ty, *gaiety*  
 a. Fic-ti''-ti-ous, *counterfeit, false, imaginary*  
 a. Fi-de''-li-ty, *trustiness*  
 a. Flu-i''-di-ty, *the state of flowing*  
 a. For-ma''-li-ty, *preciseness*  
 a. For-ma-ti-on, *a forming*  
 a. For-tu-i-tous, *accidental*  
 a. Feun-da-ti-on, *the basis*  
 a. Fra-gi-li-ty, *brittleness*  
 a. Fra-ter-ni-ty, *society*

- a. Fri-gi''-di-ty, *coldness*  
 a. Fru-ga''-li-ty, *thriftiness*  
 a. Fru-i''-ti-on, *enjoyment*  
 a. Fru-s-tra-ti-on, *disappointment*  
 a. Fu-ti''-li-ty, *silliness*  
 a. Fu-tu-ri-ty, *the time to come*

## G.

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Gar-rú''-li-ty, *talkativeness*  
 a. 'Gen-ti''-li-ty, *good breeding*  
 a. Ge-o''-gra-phy, *description of the earth*  
 a. {Ge-o''-me-try, *the art of measuring*  
 a. Gra-da-ti-on, *step by step*  
 a. Gram-ma-ri-an, *one skilled in grammar*  
 a. Gra-ni''-vo-rous, *feeding on grain*  
 a. Gra-tu-i-ty, *a free gift*  
 a. Gre-ga-ri-ous, *going in flocks or herds*

## H.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Há''-bi-ta-ble, *that may be inhabited*  
 a. He''-te-ro-dox, *contrary to the established opinion*  
 a. Ho''-nour-a-ble, *worthy of honour*  
 a. Hos-pi-ta-ble, *kind to strangers*

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Ha-bí''-li-ment, *clothing*  
 a. Ha-bí''-tu-al, *customary*  
 a. Ha-bí''-tu-a-le, *to accommodate to*

a. Har-m  
 a. He-re  
 resy  
 a. Hex-a  
 a. Hi-la'  
 a. His-to  
 tory  
 His-to  
 Ho-mo  
 a. Hos-ti'  
 a. Hu-ma  
 a. Hu-mi  
 a. Hu-mi  
 a. Hy-dro  
 a. Hy-per  
 truth  
 a. Hy-po'  
 a. Hy-po'  
 a. Hys-te'  
 fits of  
 Accen  
 a. Ho''-ri  
 a. My-me  
 marri  
 Accen  
 a. I''-di-o  
 a. Ig-no-m  
 a. I''-mi-ta  
 imitate  
 a. In-po-te  
 a. In-ter-ge  
 a. In-ter-e  
 a. In-ter-lo  
 a. In-ti-ma  
 a. In-tri-ca  
 a. In-ven-t  
 a. Ju-di-ca  
 justice

1. Har-mo-ni-ous, melodious  
 2. He-re'' ti-cal, addicted to he-  
 resy [six feet  
 3. Hex-a''-me-ter, a verse of  
 4. Hi-la''-ri-ty, cheerfulness  
 5. His-to-ri-an, a writer of his-  
 tory [history

His-to-ri-cal, belonging to

6. Ho-mo''-lo-gous, proportion-  
 7. Hos-ti''-li-ty, open war [al  
 8. Hu-ma''-ni-ty, fellow-feeling  
 9. Hu-mi''-di-ty, dampness  
 10. Hu-mi''-li-ty, meekness  
 11. Hy-dro''-pi-cal, dropsical  
 12. Hy-per-bo-le, beyond the  
 truth  
 13. Hy-po''-cri-sy, dissimulation  
 14. Hy-po''-the-sis, a supposition  
 15. Hys-te''-ri-cal, troubled with  
 fits of hysterics

Accented on the third.

16. Ho''-ri-zón-tal, level  
 17. Hy-me-ne-al, pertaining to  
 marriage

I. J.

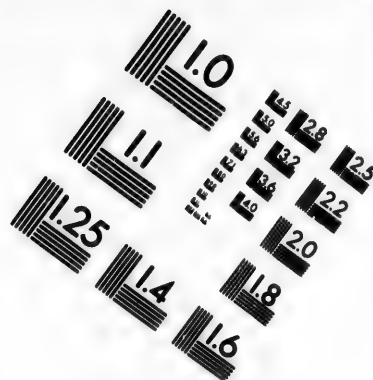
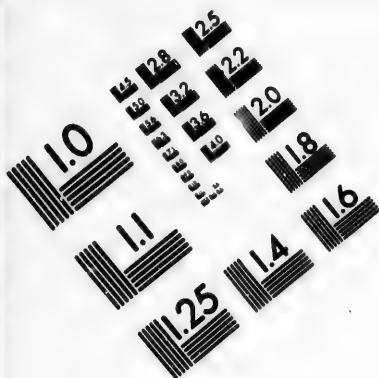
Accented on the first.

18. I''-di-o-ti-sm, folly  
 19. Ig-no-mi-ny, dishonour  
 20. I''-mi-ta-ble, that may be  
 imitated  
 21. Im-po-ten-cy, feebleness  
 22. In-ter-ces-sor, a mediator  
 23. In-ter-est-ed, influenced  
 24. In-ter-lo-per, an intruder  
 25. In-ti-ma-cy, strict friendship  
 26. In-tri-ca-cy, perplexity  
 27. In-ven-to-ry, a list  
 28. Ju-di-ca-ture, distributive  
 justice

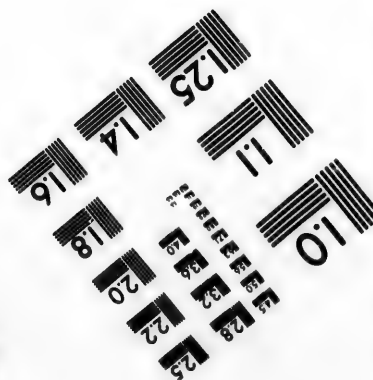
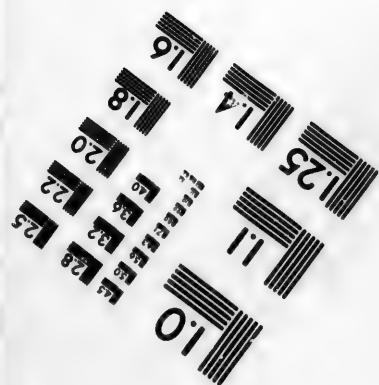
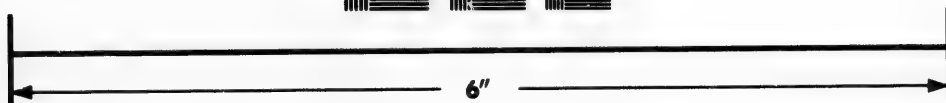
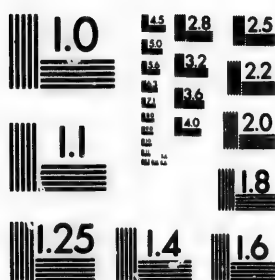
Accented on the second.

29. I-dén-ti-cal, the same  
 30. I-do''-la-try, pagan worship  
 31. Il-li''-be-ral, mean  
 32. Il-li''-te-rate, ignorant  
 33. Il-lu-mi-nate, to enlighten  
 34. Il-lu-si-on, a deception  
 35. Il-lus-tri-ous, noble  
 36. Im-ma''-cu-late, spotless  
 37. Im-men-si-ty, infinity  
 38. Im-mo''-de-rate, beyond due  
 bounds [licat  
 39. Im-mo-des-ty, want of de-  
 40. Im-mu-ni-ty, a grant  
 41. Im-mu-ta-ble, unalterable  
 42. Im-pal-pa-ble, that cannot  
 be felt  
 43. Im-par-ti-al, just, equal  
 44. Im-pas-sa-ble, that cannot  
 be passed  
 45. Im-pa-ti-ent, hasty, eager  
 46. Im-pe''-di-ment, hinderance  
 47. Im-pe''-ni-tent, unrepenting  
 48. Im-pe''-ra-tive, commanding  
 49. Im-pe-ri-al, royal  
 50. Im-pe-ri-ous, haughty  
 51. Im-per-ti-nent, silly, absurd  
 52. Im-per-vi-ous, impenetrable  
 53. Im-pe''-tu-ous, violent  
 54. Im-pi-e-ty, wickedness  
 55. Im-pla''-ca-ble, not to be ap-  
 peased  
 56. Im-po''-li-tic, imprudent  
 57. Im-por-tu-nate, very urgen  
 58. Im-po''-ve-rish, to make poor  
 59. Im-preg-na-ble, not to be  
 taken  
 60. Im-pres-si-on, a stamp  
 61. Im-pri''-son-ment, confine-  
 ment  
 62. Im-pro''-ba-ble, unlikely  
 63. Im-pro''-bi-ty, dishonesty





# **IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
2.8  
3.2  
3.6  
4.0  
4.5  
5.0  
5.6  
6.3  
7.1  
8.0  
9.0  
10.0  
11.2  
12.5  
14.0  
16.0  
18.0  
20.0  
22.5  
25.0  
28.0  
31.5  
36.0  
40.0  
45.0  
50.0  
56.0  
63.0  
71.0  
80.0  
90.0  
100.0

10  
01  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99





- a. In-va-'si-on, a hostile en-  
trance, an attack  
s. In-ven-ti-on, a discovery  
v. In-ves-ti-gate, to examine  
a. In-ve''-te-rate, obstinate [into  
In-vi''-di-ous, envious  
In-vi''-go-rate, to strengthen  
1. In-vin-çi-ble, unconquerable  
n. In-vi-o-late, unhurt  
a. In-vi''-si-ble, not seen  
n. I-ras-çi-ble, disposed to anger  
a. I-ro''-ni-cal, by way of raillery  
v. Ir-ra''-di-ate, to brighten  
n. Ir-re''-so-lute, unresolved  
a. Ir-re''-ve-rent, disrespectful  
n. I-ti''-ne-rant, journeying  
a. Ju-di''-çi-ous, prudent

*Accented on the third.*

- p. In-ad-vér-tence, carelessness  
a. In-ad-ver-tent, heedless  
n. In-co-he-rent, inconsistent  
a. In-con-sis-tent, not suitable  
n. In-de-pen-dent, free  
a. In-ex-haust-ed, unspent  
a. In-of-fen-sive, harmless  
a. In-stru-men-tal, serviceable  
a. In-ter-ja-çent, lying between  
s. In-ter-mix-ture, a mingling  
n. In-ter-mu-ral, lying between  
walls  
s. In-ter-reg-num, the vacancy  
of a throne  
s. Ju-ris-pru-dence, the science  
of law

L.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Lá''-men-ta-ble, to be lamen-  
ted [jewels  
La''-pi-da-ry, one skilled in

H\*

- a. Le''-gen-da-ry, fabulous  
s. Li''-ne-a-ment, a feature  
a. Li''-te-ra-ry, respecting  
learning  
s. Li''-te-ra-ture, learning  
s. Lu-mi-na-ry, a shining body

*Accented on the second.*

- a. La-bó-ri-ous, toilsome  
s. Le-ga''-li-ty, lawfulness  
a. Le-gi''-ti-mate, born in  
marriage, lawful  
a. Li-çen-ti-ous, immoral  
a. Li-ti''-gi-ous, quarrelsome  
s. Lo-ca''-li-ty, existence in  
place  
s. Lo-gi''-çi-an, a good reasoner  
s. Lon'ge''-vi-ty, length of life  
a. Lo-qua-çi-ous, full of talk  
s. Lo-qua''-çi-ty, talkativeness  
s. Lu-bri''-çi-ty, slipperiness  
a. Lux-u-ri-ant, abounding  
a. Lux-u-ri-ous, voluptuous

*Accented on the third*

- a. Le''-gis-lá-tive, law-giving  
s. Le''-gis-la-tor, a law-giver  
s. Le''-gis-la-ture, the power  
which makes laws  
s. Li''-te-ra-ti, the learned

M.

*Accented on the first.*

- s. Má''-gis-tra-cy, office of a  
magistrate  
s. Ma''-le-fac-tor, a criminal  
s. Ma''-nu-fac-ture, work done  
by art  
s. Ma''-tri-mo-ny, marriage  
s. May-cr-al-ty, office of a mayor

- a. Me-di-a-tor, *an intercessor*  
 a. Me''-lan-cho''-ly, *gloomy*  
 v. Me-li-o-rate, *to better*  
 a. Me''-mo-ra-ble, *worthy of note*  
 s. Mer-çe-na-ry, *a hireling*  
 a. Mi''-li-ta-ry, *warlike*  
 s. Mi''-ni-a-ture, *a diminutive likeness*  
 a. Mis-çel-la-ny, *a general collection*  
 a. Mo-men-ta-ry, *not lasting*  
 a. Mo''-nas-te-ry, *a convent*

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Ma-çi-ne-ry\*, *workmanship*  
 s. Ma-gi''-çi-an, *an enchanter*  
 a. Mag-na''-ni-mous, *brave*  
 a. Mag-ni''-fi-çence, *splendour*  
 a. Mag-ni''-fi-çent, *pompous*  
 s. Ma-jo''-ri-ty, *the greater number* [will  
 a. Ma-le''-vo-lent, *bearing ill*  
 a. Ma-li''-çi-ous, *full of malice*  
 a. Ma-lig-ni-ty, *malice*  
 a. Ma-te-ri-al, *important*  
 s. Ma-tu-ri-ty, *ripeness*  
 a. Me-cha''-ni-cal, *skilled in mechanics*  
 a. Me-di''-ci-nal, *physical*  
 a. Me-lo-di-ous, *full of melody*  
 a. Me-mo-ri-al, *a memento*  
 s. Me-ri''-di-an, *noon, mid-day*  
 a. Me-tho''-di-cal, *agreeable to method* [of a country  
 a. Me-tro''-po-lis, *the chief city*  
 s. Mi-gra-ti-on, *a removing*  
 a. Mi-no''-ri-ty, *the smaller number* [racle  
 a. Mi-ra''-cu-lous, *done by miracle*  
 a. Mo-nar-çi-cal, *belonging to a monarch*

\* *fr. Ma-çeen''-ur-y.*

- s. Mo-no''-po-list, *one who engrosses a trade or business entirely to himself*  
 v. Mo-no''-po-lize, *to engross commodities*  
 s. Mo-nô''-po-ly, *an engrossing of goods*  
 s. Mo-no''-ô-ny, *a sameness of tone*  
 s. Mo-ra''-li-ty, *virtuous principles*  
 a. Mu-ni''-çi-pal, *belonging to a city*  
 s. Mu-ni''-fi-çence, *liberality*  
 a. Mu-ni''-fi-çent, *generous*  
 s. Mu-'si''-çi-an, *one skilled in music*  
 a. Mys-te-ri-ous, *unaccountable*  
 s. My-tho''-lo-gy, *system of fables*

*Accented on the third.*

- s. Ma''-ni-fes-to, *a public declaration*  
 s. Ma''-the-ma''-tics, *the science of quantity*  
 s. Me''-mo-ran-dum, *a note of remembrance*  
 s. Me-ta-phy''-sics, *a science*  
 s. Mis-de-mea-nor, *an offence*

N

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Ná''-ti-on-al, *concerning a nation* [nature  
 s. Na''-tu-ral-ist, *one skilled in nature*  
 a. Na''-vi-ga-ble, *passable for ships*  
 s. Na''-vi-ga-tor, *a sea voyager*  
 a. Ne''-çes-sa-ry, *proper*

- a. Ne-cro-man-ey, conjuration
- a. Nig-gard-li-ness, covetous-
- a. No-ti-on-al, imaginary [ness]
- a. Nu-ga-to-ry, trifling
- a. Nu-me-ra-b.le, that may be numbered

Accented on the second.

- a. Nar-rá-ti-on, a history
- a. Na-ti''-vi-ty, birth
- a. Ne-çes-si-ty, obligation: also poverty, want
- a. Ne-fa-ri-ous, wicked
- a. Ne-ga-ti-on, a denying
- v. Ne-go-ti-ate, to treat with
- a. Neu-tra''-li-ty, of neither side
- a. No-bi''-li-ty, high birth
- a. Non-en-ti-ty, not existing
- a. No-to-ri-ous, publicly known
- a. Nu-me''-ri-cal, denoting number
- a. Nu-tri''-ti-on, nourishment

O.

Accented on the first.

- v. O'b-sti-na-çy, stubbornness
- a. Oc-cu-pi-er, a possessor
- a. O''-pe-ra-tive, effective
- a. O''-ra-to-ry, eloquence
- a. Or-di-na-ry, common

Accented on the second.

- a. Ob-dú-ra-çy, hardness of
- a. O-be-di-ent, dutiful [heart]
- a. Ob-jec-ti-on, a differing from
- a. Ob-la-ti-on, an offering
- v. Ob-li''-te-rate, to blot out
- a. Ob-li''-vi-on, forgetfulness
- a. Ob-nox-i-ous, liable to be unfinished

- s. Ob-sce-ni-ty, indecency
- s. Ob-scu-ri-ty, privacy
- a. Ob-se-qui-ous, obedient
- a. Ob-stre''-pe-rous, clamorous
- s. Ob-struc-ti-on, hinderance
- a. Of-fi''-çi-al, belonging to office
- v. Of-fi''-çi-ate, to act for another
- a. Of-fi''-çi-ous, over-busy
- s. O-mis-si-on, a neglecting
- a. Om-ni''-po-tent, all-powerful
- s. Om-ni''-sci-ençe, infinite knowledge
- a. Om-ni''-sci-ent, all-knowing
- s. Op-pres-si-on, cruelty
- a. Op-pro-bri-ous, reproachful
- s. Op-ti''-çi-an, one skilled in optics
- s. O-ri-gi-nal, first copy
- s. Or-tho''-gra-phy, correct spelling
- a. Out-ra-ge-cus, furious

Accented on the third.

- a. Om-ni-pré''-sent, present every where
- a. O-ri-en-tal, eastern
- a. Or-na-men-tal, serving to embellish
- v. O-ver-bur-den, to overload

P.

Accented on the first.

- s. Pá''-ge-an-try, pomp, show
- a. Pa''-la-ta-ble, pleasant to the taste
- s. Par-li-a-ment, the great council of the nation
- s. Par-si-mo-ny, sparingness
- s. Pa-tri-mo-ny, an inheritance
- s. Pa-tri-ot-i-sm, zeal for one's country

- a. Pe''-ne-tra-ble, *that may be pierced*  
 a. Pe''-remp-to-ry\*, *absolute*  
 a. Pe''-ri-phe-ry, *circumference*  
 s. Per-se-cu-tor, *an oppressor*  
 a. Pi-ti-a-ble, *deserving pity*  
 s. Pla-gi-a-ry, *a thief in literature*  
 a. Plea''-sur-a-ble, *delightful*  
 a. Prac-ti-ca-ble, *that may be done* [a prebend  
 s. Pre''-ben-da-ry, *he who holds*  
 a. Pre''-da-to-ry, *plundering*  
 s. Pre-de-ces-sor, *one going before*  
 a. Pre''-fer-a-ble, *better* [fore  
 s. Pres-by-te-ry, *priesthood*  
 a. Pro'-fi-ta-ble, *useful, lucrative*  
 s. Prc''-fi-ga-cy, *abandoned conduct*  
 s. Pro''-mon-to-ry, *a head land*  
 s. Pro''-se-cu-tor, *one who sues at law*
- Accented on the second.*
- a. Pa-ró-chi-al, *belonging to a parish*  
 v. Par-ti''-ci-pate, *to partake*  
 a. Par-ti''-ti-on, *a division*  
 s. Pa-vi''-li-on, *a tent of state*  
 a. Pe-cu-li-ar, *singular* [land  
 s. Pen-in-su-la, *almost an is-*  
 a. Pe-nu-ri-ous, *niggardly*  
 v. Per-am-bu-late, *to walk about*  
 s. Per-cep-ti-ble, *easily perceived*  
 s. Per-cep-ti-on, *a perceiving*  
 s. Per-cus-si-on, *a striking*  
 s. Per-di''-ti-on, *utter ruin*  
 s. Per-en-ni-al, *continued*  
 s. Per-fec-ti-on, *a being perfect*
- a. Per-fi''-di-ous, *false, treach-  
erous*  
 s. Per-mis-si-on, *leave*  
 a. Per-ni''-çi-ous, *destructive*  
 a. Per-pe''-tu-al, *endless*  
 v. Per-pe''-tu-ate, *to make per-  
petual*  
 s. Per-spi''-cu-ous, *clear*  
 s. Per-sua''-si-on, *a persuading*  
 s. Per-ver-si-on, *a seducing*  
 s. Pe-ti''-ti-on, *a request*  
 s. Phe-no''-me-non, *a wonder-  
ful appearance*  
 s. Phi-lan-thro-py, *love of  
mankind* [learning  
 s. Phi-lo''-lo-gy, *grammatical*  
 s. Phi-l''o-so-phy, *knowledge  
natural or moral*  
 s. Phle-bo''-to-my, *blood-letting*  
 s. Phy-si''-ci-an, *one who pro-  
fesses physic*  
 s. Plan-ta-ti-on, *a place plant-  
ed: a colony*  
 s. Plu-ra''-li-ty, *more than one*  
 a. Po-e''-ti-cal, *pertaining to  
poetry* [itics  
 a. Po-li''-ti-cal, *relating to po-*  
 s. Po''-si''-ti-on, *situation*  
 a. Pos-te''-ri-or, *latter*  
 s. Pos-te''-ri-ty, *after ages*  
 a. Prag-ma''-ti-cal, *impertinent*  
 a. Pre-ca-ri-ous, *uncertain*  
 s. Pre-cau-ti-on, *a guarding  
against*  
 a. Pre-çi''-pi-tate, *very hasty*  
 s. Pre-çi''-si-on, *accuracy*  
 v. Pre-des-ti-nate, *to fore or  
dain*  
 s. Pre-di''-ca-ment, *condition*  
 s. Pre-dic-ti-on, *a foretelling*  
 a. Pre-do''-mi-nant, *prevailing*  
 s. Pre-e''-mi-nence, *superiority*

\* Or. pr. Per-em''-to-ry

- v. Pre-mo''-di-tate, to think  
beforehand
- v. Pre-oc-cu-py, to possess first
- s. Pre-pa''-ra-tive, serving to  
prepare
- v. Pre-pon-de-rate, to outweigh
- a. Pre-pos-te-rous, absurd
- s. Pre-ro''-ga-tive, special right
- s. Pre-scrip-ti-on, a medicinal  
recipe
- s. Pre-ser-va-tive, a safeguard
- s. Pre-sump-ti-on, boldness
- a. Pre-sump-tu-ous, self-con-  
ceited, assuming
- s. Pre-ten-si-on, a claim
- v. Pre-va''-ri-cate, to quibble
- s. Pre-ven-ti-on, hinderance
- s. Pri-o''-ri-ty, first in order
- s. Pri-va-ti-on, a depriving
- s. Pro-ba-ti-on, proof, trial
- s. Pro-ces-si-on, a solemn  
march
- v. Pro-cras-ti-nate, to put off
- a. Pro-di''-gi-ous, amazing
- s. Pro-duc-ti-on, a thing pro-  
duced [ration
- s. Pro-fes-si-on, a trade: decla-
- s. Pro-fi-ci-ent, one skilled in  
any art
- Pro-fun-di-ty, depth
- s. Pro-fu''-si-on, over plenty
- s. Pro-'ge''-ni-tor, a forefather
- v. Prog-nos-ti-cate, to foretel
- s. Pro-jec-ti-on, a projecting
- s. Pro-lix-i-ty, tediousness
- a. Pro-mis-cu-ous, mixed
- s. Pro-mo-ti-on, preferment
- s. Pro-pen-si-ty, inclination
- a. Pro-pi''-ti-ous, favourable
- s. Pro-pôr-ti-on, shape, relation
- s. Pro-pri-e-tor, an owner
- Pro-pri-e-ty, justness
- a. Pro-scrip-ti-on, a banishment
- s. Pros-pe''-ri-ty, good success
- s. Pros-tra-ti-on, a falling flat
- s. Pro-tec-ti-on, defence
- s. Pro-tu-be-rance, a swelling  
out [verbs
- a. Pro-ver-bi-al, relating to pro-
- a. Pro-vin-ci-al, of a province
- s. Pro-vi''-si-on, victuals
- s. Prox-i''-mi-ty, nearness
- a. Pru-den-ti-al, wise
- s. Pul-sa-ti-on, a beating
- s. Punc-ti''-li-o, a trifling for-  
mality
- s. Pur-ga-ti-on, a cleansing
- Accented on the third.
- s. Pa''-ne-gy''-ric, encomium
- s. Per-se-ve-rance, constancy
- s. Pro''-cu-ra-tor, an agent
- Q.
- Accented on the second.
- s. Qua-tér-ni-on, the number  
four
- s. Quo-ta-ti-on, a quoting
- a. Quo-ti''-di-an, daily
- R.
- Accented on the first.
- a. Rá''-ti-on-al, reasonable
- a. Rea-son-a-ble, just
- a. Re''-pu-ta-ble, of good reputa-
- a. Re''-vo-ca-ble, that may be  
recalled
- Accented on the second.
- a. Ra-pá-ci-ous, very greedy
- s. Ra-pa''-ci-ty, excessive greed-

- a. Ra-pi''-di-ty, *swiftness*  
 a. Re-a''-li-ty, *truth*  
 a. Re-bel-li-on, *an insurrection*  
 a. Re-bel-li-ous, *apt to rebel*  
 a. Re-cep-ta-cle, *a place to receive*  
 a. Re-cep-ti-on, *a receiving*  
 a. Re-çi-pro-cal, *mutual*  
 a. Re-cog-ni''-sançe\*, *a bond*  
 v. Re-cri''-mi-nate, *to accuse in return*  
 a. Re-demp-ti-on, *release*  
 a. Re-duc-ti-on, *a reducing*  
 a. Ré-dun-dan-çy, *superfluity*  
 a. Re-fec-ti-on, *refreshment*  
 a. Re-flec-ti-on, *consideration*  
 a. Re-frac-ti-on, *a bending*  
 a. Re-frac-to-ry, *obstinate*  
 a. Re ga''-li-ty, *royalty*  
 v. Re-ge''-ne-rate, *to renew*  
 a. Re-jec-ti-on, *a casting off*  
 v. Re-i''-te-rate, *to repeat again*  
 a. Re-la-ti-on, *kindred, reference*  
 a. Re-li''-gi-on, *worship of God*  
 a. Re-li''-gi-ous, *devout*  
 a. Re-mark-a-ble, *observable*  
 a. Re-mis-si-on, *forgiveness*  
 a. Re-mu-ne-rate, *to reward*  
 a. Re-nu-me-rate, *to pay back*  
 v. Re-pub-li-can, *a subject of a republic*  
 v. Re-pu-di-ate, *to divorce*  
 a. Re-'sis-ti-ble, *that may be resisted* [spect  
 a. Re-spec-ta-ble, *worthy of respect*  
 a. Re-spon-si-ble, *answerable*  
 a. Re-sto-ra-tive, *that recruits*  
 a. Re-stric-ti-on, *restraint*  
 a. Re-'sump-ti-on, *a taking again*  
 v. Re-sus-çi-tate, *to renew*
- v. Re-ta''-li-nate, *to return like for like*  
 a. Re-ten-ti-on, *a retaining*  
 v. Re-ver-be-rate, *to resound*  
 a. Re-ver-si-on, *a right of succession*  
 a. Re-vi''-'si-on, *review*  
 a. Rhe-to''-ri-cal, *pertaining to rhetoric*  
 a. Ri-di''-cu-lous, *silly*  
 a. Ro-ga-ti-on, *an asking*  
 a. Ro-ta-ti-on, *a turning round*  
 a. Ro-tun-di-ty, *roundness*  
 a. Rus-ti''-çi-ty, *clownishness*  
 Accented on the third.  
 v. Re''-con-nô-i-tre†, *to view*  
 a. Re''-gu-la-tor, *that regulates*  
 a. Re-im-burse-ment, *repayment*  
 a. Re-in-force-ment, *supply fresh assistance*  
 S.  
 Accented on the first.  
 a. Sá''-lu-ta-ry, *wholesome*  
 a. Sanc-ti-mo-ny, *holiness*  
 a. Sanc-tu-a-ry, *a holy place*  
 a. San-gui-na-ry, *bloody* [tim  
 a. Sea-'son-a-ble, *at a proper*  
 a. Se''-con-da-ry, *second*  
 a. Se''-cre-ta-ry, *one who writes for another*  
 a. Se''-den-ta-ry, *sitting much*  
 a. Se''-mi-cir-cle, *half a circle*  
 a. Se''-mi-na-ry, *a school*  
 a. Ser-vice-a-ble, *useful*  
 a. So-çi-a-ble, *friendly*  
 a. So''-li-ta-ry, *retired*  
 a. So''-ve-reign-ty, *supremacy* [tive  
 a. Spe''-cu-la-tive, *contempler*

\* Cf. pr. Re-ken'-ne-zanço.

† pr. Rek-kon-nô-i'-tur.

a. Spe'  
 a. Sta''  
 im  
 a. Sum  
 exp  
 Acce  
 a. Sa-g  
 a. Sa-g  
 un  
 a. Sa-lu  
 a. Sa-lu  
 a. Sa-ti  
 a. Sa-ti  
 a. Schi'  
 fro  
 a. Scur  
 a. Se-cl  
 a. Se-cr  
 a. Se-cu  
 a. Se-di  
 a. Se-di  
 a. Se-d  
 a. Sen-  
 ing  
 a. Sen-  
 a. Sep-  
 ye  
 a. Se-r  
 a. Ser-  
 a. Se-v  
 a. Sex-  
 a. Si-d  
 a. Sig  
 a. Si-r  
 a. Sim  
 a. Sin  
 a. So-  
 a. So-  
 a. So-  
 a. So-  
 a. pr



- a. Spe''-cu-la-tor, a theorist  
a. Sta''-tu-a-ry, one who carves images  
a. Sump-tu-a-ry, relating to expense  
*Accented on the second.*  
a. Sa-gá-çi-ous, acute, wise  
a. Sa-ga''-çi-ty, quickness of understanding  
a. Sa-lu-bri-ous, healthful  
a. Sa-lu-bri-ty, wholesomeness  
a. Sa-ti-e-ty\*, fulness  
a. Sa-ti''-ri-cal, censorious  
a. Sa-bi's-ma''-ti-cal, separating from the church  
a. Scur-ri''-li-ty, low abuse  
a. Se-clu'-si-on, a secluding  
a. Se-cre-ti-on, a separating  
a. Se-cu-ri-ty, safety  
a. Se-di''-ti-on, mutiny  
a. Se-di-ti''-ous, factious  
a. Se-duc-ti-on, a misleading  
a. Sen-sa-ti-on, perception, feeling  
a. Sen-ten-ti-ous, short, pithy  
a. Sep-ten-ni-al, lasting seven years  
a. Se-re''-ni-ty, calmness  
a. Ser-vi''-li-ty, meanness  
a. Se-ve''-ri-ty, rigour  
a. Sex-en-ni-al, lasting six years  
a. Si-de-re-al, starry  
a. Sig-ni''-fi-cant, expressive  
a. Si-mi''-li-tude, likeness  
a. Sim-pli''-ci-ty, plainness  
a. Sin-ce''-ri-ty, purity of mind  
a. So-bri-e-ty, temperance  
a. So-çi-e-ty, company  
a. So-lem-ni-ty, gravity  
a. So-li''-çi-tous, anxious  
a. So-li''-çi-tude, anxiety  
a. So-li''-di-ty, firmness  
a. So-li''-lo-quy, a talking to one's self  
a. So-lu-ti-on, explanation  
a. Som-ni''-fe-rous, causing sleep  
a. So-phis-ti-cal, deceitful  
a. Spon-ta-ne-ous, voluntary  
a. Sta-bi''-li-ty, firmness  
a. Ste-ri''-li-ty, barrenness  
a. Stu-pi''-di-ty, dulness  
a. Sub-jec-ti-on, a subduing  
a. Sub-li''-mi-ty, height  
a. Sub-mis-si-on, obedience  
a. Sub-or-di-nate, inferior  
a. Sub-scrip-ti-on, a signing  
a. Sub-ser-vi-ent, instrumental  
a. Sub-stan-ti-al, real, solid  
v. Sub-stan-ti-ate, to establish  
a. Sub-trac-ti-on, a taking from  
a. Sub-ver-si-on, an overthrowing [ter]  
a. Suc-çes-si-on, a coming after  
ad. Suc-çes-sive-ly, in succession  
a. Su-da-ti-on, a sweating [sion]  
a. Suf-fi''-çi-ent, enough  
a. Su'g<sup>3</sup>ges-ti-on†, a hint  
a. Sul-phu-re-ous, containing sulphur  
a. Su-per-flu-ous, over-much  
a. Su-pe-ri-or, greater, preferable [gree]  
a. Su-per-la-tive, highest degree  
a. Sup-pres-si-on, a suppressing  
a. Sa-pre-ma-çy, sovereignty  
a. Sur-mount-a-ble, conquerable [impression]  
a. Sus-çep-ti-ble, capable of  
a. Sus-pen-si-on, a hanging, a ceasing  
a. Sus-pi''-çi-on, mistrust  
a. Sus-pi''-çi-ous, distrustful

\* pr Sa-ti'-e-ty, not Sa-si-e-ty

† pr Sud-jes'-ti-on.

- a. Sym-'bo-li-cal, *typical*  
 a. Sy-no''-ni-mous, *of the same signification*

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Sa''-cer-dô-tal, *priestly*  
 a. Sa''-cra-men-tal, *relating to the sacrament*  
 a. Sci-en-ti''-fic, *containing knowledge*  
 a. Su-per-car-go, *manager of a ship's cargo*  
 a. Su-per-struc-ture, *what is built on another*  
 a. Su-per-vi''-sor, *an inspector*  
 a. Sym-pa-the''-tic, *compassionate*

*Accented on the last.*

- v. Su-per-a-bôund, *to be superfluous*  
 v. Su-per-in-duce, *to add*  
 v. Su-per-in-tend, *to oversee*

### T.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Têm-pe-ra-ture, *state or situation of the air, &c.*  
 a. Tem-po-ra-ry, *for a time*  
 a. Te''-nant-a-ble, *inhabitable*  
 a. Ter-ri-to-ry, *a district or country*  
 a. Tes-ti-mo-ny, *evidence*  
 a. Te''-le-ra-ble, *passable, that may be borne*  
 a. Tran-si-to-ry, *passing away*  
 a. Trea''-son-a-ble, *guilty of treason*  
 a. Tri''-bu-ta-ry, *paying tribute*

*Accented on the second.*

**Tau** ô''-lo-gy, *repetition*

- a. Tax-a-ti-on, *a taxing*  
 a. Te-me''-ri-ty, *rashness*  
 a. Tem-pes-tu-ous, *stormy*  
 a. Temp-ta-ti-on, *enticement*  
 a. Te-na-ci-ous, *holding fast*  
 a. Te-nu-i-ty, *smallness*  
 a. Ter-ra-que-ous, *consisting of land and water*  
 a. Ter-res-tri-al, *earthly*  
 a. The-a''-tri-cal, *belonging to the stage*  
 s. The-o''-do-lite, *an instrument for measuring land*  
 s. The-o''-lo-gy, *divinity*  
 s. Ti-mi''-di-ty, *fearfulness*  
 s. Tra-di''-ti-on, *an account orally transmitted from age to age*  
 s. Tra-ge-di-an, *a writer of tragedy*  
 s. Tran-qui-li-ty, *peace of mind*  
 s. Trans-ac-ti-on, *an affair*  
 s. Tran-scrip-ti-on, *a copying*  
 s. Trans-gres-si-on, *a violation, crime*  
 s. Tran-si''-ti-on, *a changing*  
 s. Trans-la-ti-on, *a removing*  
 s. Trans-pa-ren-cy, *that which will transmit light [angles]*  
 a. Tri-an-gu-lar, *having three*  
 a. Tri-en-ni-al, *lasting three years* [syllables]  
 s. Tri-syl-la-ble, *a word of three*  
 s. Tu-i''-ti-on, *instruction*  
 a. Tu-mul-tu-ous, *disorderly*  
 a. Tv-ran-ni-cal, *like a tyrant*

### V. U.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Vâ''-lu-a-ble, *precious*  
 a. Va-ri-a-ble, *changeable*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| v. Va-ri-e-gate, to diversify                 | s. Vi-bra-ti-on an alternate moving          |
| a. Ve''-ge-ta-ble, a plant                    | s. Vi-çi''-ni-ty, neighbourhood              |
| a. Ve''-ge-ta-tive, producing vegetation      | s. Vi-cis-si-tude, change                    |
| a. Ve''-ne-ra-ble, respectable                | a. Vic-to-ri-ous, having conquered           |
| a. Ven-ti-la-tor, an instrument to air houses | a. Vi-va-çi-ous, sprightly                   |
| a. Vo''-lun-ta-ry, perfectly free             | s. Vi-va''-çi-ty, liveliness                 |
| a. Vul-ne-ra-ble, that may be wounded         | s. Vo-ca-ti-on, employment                   |
|   | a. Vo-çi''-fe-rous, noisy                    |
|   | s. Vo-li-ti-on, the act of willing           |
|   | a. Vo-lu-mi-nous, of many volumes            |
|   | a. Vo-lup-tu-ous, luxurious                  |
|   | a. Vo-ra-çi-ous, ravenous                    |
|   | s. U-bi'' qui-ty, a being in all places      |
|   | a. U-na''-ni-mous, of one mind               |
|   | a. Un-te''-na-ble, not capable of defence    |
|   | a. Un-wea-ri-ed, not tired                   |
|   | s. Ur-ba''-ni-ty, good breeding              |
|   | a. Ux-o-ri-ous*, submissively fond of a wife |
- . pr. Ugz-o'-re 'a.

Accented on the second.

- a. Va-câ-ti-on, leisure
- a. Va-cu-i-ty, emptiness
- a. Vain-glo-ri-ous, vain without merit
- s. Va-li''-di-ty, force to convince
- s. Va-ri-e-ty, change
- s. Ve-lo''-çi-ty, quick motion
- s. Ve-ra-çi-ty, truth
- s. Ver-mi-li-on, a fine red colour
- a. Ver-ti''-gi-nous, whirling, giddy
- s. Vex-a-ti-on, a teasing
- a. Vex-a-ti-ous, troublesome

## WORDS OF FIVE SYLLABLES.

Parts of Speech.

A.

Accented on the first.

- a. Ac'-ti-on-a-ble, punishable by law
- a. A-mi-a-ble-ness, loveliness
- a. Ar-bi-tra-ri-ly, despotically

Parts of Speech.

Accented on the second.

- a. A-bo''-mi-na-ble, detestable
- a. Ad-di''-ti-on-al, over and above
- a. Af-fec-ti-on-ate, kind, loving
- s. A-po''-the-ca-ry, one who visits patients and administers medicines

- a. Au-tho''-ri-ta-tive, *having authority*  
 a. Aux-i''-li-a-ry\*, *helping*

*Accented on the third.*

1. Ab-di-cá-ti-on, *a resigning*  
 s. Ab-ju-ra-ti-on, *renouncing by oath*  
 s. A''-bo-li''-ti-on, *making void*  
 s. Ab-so-lu-ti-on, *forgiveness*  
 a. A-ca-de''-mi-cal, *belonging to an academy*  
 s. Ac-cep-ta-ti-on, *acceptance*  
 s. Ac-cla-ma-ti-on, *applause*  
 s. Ac-cu-sa-ti-on, *a charge of guilt*  
 s. Ac-qui-si''-ti-on, *attainment*  
 a. A''-cri-mo-ni-ous, *sharp, tart*  
 s. Ad-mi-ra-ti-on, *wonder*  
 s. Ad-mo-ni''-ti-on, *advice*  
 s. A''-do-ra-ti-on, *divine worship*  
 a. Ad-van-ta-ge-ous, *profitable*  
 a. Ad-ven-ti''-ti-ous, *accidental*  
 s. A''-du-la-ti-on, *flattery*  
 s. Af-fa-bi''-li-ty, *easiness of manners*  
 s. Af-fir-ma-ti-on, *declaration*  
 v. Ag-gra-va-ti-on, *making worse* [tion  
 s. A''-gi-ta-ti-on, *violent motion*  
 a. A''-li-men-ta-ry, *nourishing*  
 a. Al-le-ga-ti-on, *an alleging*  
 a. Al-le-go''-ri-cal, *figurative*  
 a. Al-pa-be''-ti-cal, *belonging to the alphabet*  
 a. Al-ter-a-ti-on, *a change*  
 a. Al-ter-ca-ti-on, *a disputing*  
 a. Am-mu-ni''-ti-on, *military stores*  
 a. Am-pu-ta-ti-on, *a cutting off*

\* pr. Awg-z-il'-yer-v.

- a. Am-phi-the-a-tre, *a round or oval theatre*  
 v. A-na-the''-ma-tize, *to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority*  
 a. A''-ni-ma-ti-on, *life, vigour*  
 s. A''-ni-mo''-si-ty, *hatred*  
 a. An-ni-ver-sa-ry, *a yearly celebration*  
 s. Ap-ply-ca-ti-on, *close study*  
 s. Ap-pre-hen-si-on, *conception: fear, seizure* [ing  
 s. Ap-pro-ba-ti-on, *an approval*  
 s. Ar-bi-tra-ti-on, *a decision*  
 s. Arch-i-pe''-la-go, *part of the Mediterranean sea*  
 a. Ar-gu-men-ta-tive, *reasoning*  
 s. A-ris-to''-cra-cy, *government by the nobility* [to arithmetic  
 a. A-rith-me''-ti-cal, *belonging*  
 a. Ar-ti-fi''-ci-al, *made by art*  
 a. As-sa-foet-i-da, *a gum of an offensive smell*  
 s. As-si-du-i-ty, *diligence*  
 s. As-sig-na-ti-on, *an appointment* [to astronomy  
 a. As-tro-no''-mi-cal, *belonging*  
 s. At-tes-ta-ti-on, *a witnessing*  
 a. A''-va-ri''-ci-ous, *covetous*  
 s. Aug-men-ta-ti-on, *an increase* [ness  
 s. Au-then-ti''-ci-ty, *genuine*

B.

*Accented on the third.*

- s. Be''-ne-dic-ti-on, *a blessing*  
 s. Be''-ne-fac-ti-on, *a charitable gift* [gious  
 a. Be''-ne-fi''-ci-al, *advantageous*  
 a. Bi-o-gra''-phi-cal, *relating to biography*  
 s. Brag-ga-do-ci-o, *a braggart*

C.

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Ca-lúm-ni-a-tor, a slanderer
- a. Com-men-da-to-ry, praise-worthy
- a. Com-men-su-ra-ble, equal in measure
- a. Com-mis-si-on-er, a lead agent
- a. Com-mu-ni-ca-tive, sociable
- a. Com-pas-si-on-ate, tender
- a. Con-di"-ti-on-al, depending on certain conditions
- a. Con-fec-ti-on-er, a maker of sweetmeats
- a. Con-si"-der-a-ble, great
- a. Con-so"-la-to-ry, giving comfort [same time]
- a. Con-tem-po-ra-ry, of the

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Cal-çi-ná-ti-on, a reducing to powder
- a. Cal-cu-la-ti-on, a reckoning
- a. Car-ti-la"-gi-nous, gristly
- a. Cas-ti-ga-ti-on, punishment
- a. Ca"-te-go"-ri-cal, positive
- a. Çe"-le-bra-ti-on, a celebrating
- a. Çe"-re-mo-ni-ous, formal
- a. Chris-ti-a"-ni-ty, the religion of Christians [to time]
- a. (Chro-no-lo"-gi-cal, relating
- a. Çir-cu-la-ti-on, a going round
- a. Çir-cum-am-bi-ent, sur-rounding [off]
- a. Çir-cum-ci"-si-on, a cutting
- a. Çir-cum-spec-ti-on, caution
- a. Çir-cum-stan-ti-al, minute
- a. Çir-cum-ven-ti-on, fraud
- a. Co-a-li" ti-on, junction

- s. Co"-gi-ta-ti-on, thought [c]
- s. Com-bi-na-ti-on, a conspira-
- s. Com-men-da-ti-on, praise
- s. Com-mu-ta-ti-on, a bartering
- s. Com-pen-sa-ti-on, amends
- s. Com-pi-la-ti-on, a collection
- s. Com-plic-a-ti-on, a confused mass
- a. Com-plic-men-ta-ry, polite
- s. Com-po"-si"-ti-on, a mixture: a written work, &c.
- s. Com-pre-hen-si-on, understanding
- s. Com-pu-ta-ti-on, a reckoning
- s. Con-dem-na-ti-on, a finding guilty [ing]
- s. Con-den-sa-ti-on, a thickening
- s. Con-de-sce-n-si-on, courtesy
- a. Con-fi-den-ti-al, trusty
- s. Con-fir-ma-ti-on, proof
- s. Con-fis-ca-ti-on, a seizing
- s. Con-fla-gra-ti-on, a general fire [ing]
- s. Con-for-ma-ti-on, a fashion-
- s. Con-fu-ta-ti-on, disproof
- s. Con-gre-ga-ti-on, an assembly [tionship]
- s. Con-san-gui"-ni-ty, relation
- a. Con-sci-en-ti-ous, just, honest
- s. Con-se-cra-ti-on, a making sacred
- a. Con-se-quen-ti-al, conclusive
- s. Con-ser-va-ti-on, act of preserving
- s. Con-so-la-ti-on, comfort
- s. Con-stel-la-ti-on, an assemblage or collection of stars
- a. Con-ster-na-ti-on, fright
- s. Con-sti-tu-ti-on, frame of body: form of government
- s. Con-sul-ta-ti-on, asking advice

- a. Con-sum-ma-ti-on, *end*  
 a. Con-tem-pla-ti-on, *study*  
 a. Con-ti-gu-i-ty, *nearness*  
 a. Con-ti-nu-i-ty, *connection*  
 a. Con-tra-dic-ti-on, *a denying*  
 a. Con-tra-dic-to-ry, *inconsistent with*  
 a. Con-tra-ri-e-ty, *oppositeness*  
 a. Con-tri-bu-ti-on, *a joint benefaction*  
 a. Con-tro-ver-ti-ble, *disputable*  
 a. Con-tu-ma-ci-ous, *self-willed*  
 a. Con-tu-me-li-ous, *abusive*  
 a. Con-ver-sa-ti-on, *familiar discourse*  
 a. Con-vo-ca-ti-on, *an assembly*  
 a. Cor-nu-co-pi-a, *the horn of plenty*  
 a. Co"-ro-na-ti-on, *a crowning*  
 a. Cor-po-ra-ti-on, *a body politic*  
 a. Cre"-di-bi"-li-ty, *likelihood*  
 a. Cri"-mi-na"-li-ty, *guilt*  
 a. Cul-ti-va-ti-on, *an improving*  
 a. Cu-ri-o"-si-ty, *inquisitiveness* [or sign]  
 a. Cha"-rac-ter-is"-tic, *a mark*

## D.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. Dic-ti-on-a-ry\*, *a book in which the words of any language are explained alphabetically*  
 a. Dis-ci"-pli-na-ry, *relating to discipline*

*Accented on the second.*

- a. De-bi"-li-ta-ted, *enfeebled*  
 a. De-cla"-ma-to-ry, *full of declamation*  
 a. De-cla"-ra-to-ry, *serving to declare*  
 a. De-fa"-ma-to-ry, *slandorou*  
 a. De-fi"-ci-en-cy, *defect*  
 a. De-ge-ne-ra-cy, *a growing worse*  
 a. De-ro"-ga-to-ry, *detracting from* [ful]  
 a. Dis-ho"-nour-a-ble, *shame*  
 a. Dis-in-te-rest-ed, *impartial*  
 a. Dis-pas-si-on-ate, *cool, calm*

*Accented on the third.*

- a. De"-cla-má-ti-on, *an harangue*  
 a. De"-cla-ra-ti-on, *a declaring*  
 a. De"-cli-na-ti-on, *a decay*  
 a. De"-co-ra-ti-on, *ornament*  
 a. De"-di-ca-ti-on, *consecration*  
 a. De-fal-ca-ti-on, *a cutting off*  
 a. De"-fa-ma-ti-on, *slander*  
 a. De"-fi-ni"-ti-on, *a short description* [ding]  
 a. De"-gra-da-ti-on, *a degra*  
 a. De"-le-ga-ti-on, *a commis*  
 a. De"-le-te-ri-ous, *deadly* [sion]  
 a. De"-mo-li"-ti-on, *a destroying*  
 a. De"-mon-stra-ti-on, *a proof*  
 a. De"-po-si-ti-on, *a giving evidence*  
 a. De"-pra-va-ti-on, *a making bad* [against evi]  
 a. De"-pre-ca-ti-on, *praying*  
 a. De"-pre-da-ti-on, *a robbing*  
 a. De"-pri-va-ti-on, *a depriving*  
 a. De"-pu-ta-ti-on, *a deputing*  
 a. De"-ri-va-ti-on, *a tracing*  
 a. De"-so-la-ti-on, *a laying waste* [rashness]  
 a. Des-pe-ra-ti-on, *despair*

\* *Dr. Jak'-shun-a-ry, not as is too commonly the practice, Dictionar*

**Des-ti-na-ti-on**, *design, course*

1. **De-tes-ta-ti-on**, *hatred*
1. **De''-vas-ta-ti-on**, *waste, havoc* [from]
1. **De''-vi-a-ti-on**, *departing*
1. **Di-a-bo''-li-cal**, *highly wicked*
1. **Di''-mi-nu-ti-on**, *a lessening*
1. **Dis-in''ge''-nu-ous**, *insincere*
1. **Dis-lo-ca-ti-on**, *a joint put out*
1. **Dis-o-be-di-ent**, *undutiful*
1. **Dis-pen-sa-ti-on**, *an indulgence* [mind]
1. **Dis-po''-si-ti-on**, *temper of*
1. **Dis-pro-por-ti-on**, *unsuitableness*
1. **Dis-pu-ta-ti-on**, *a reasoning*
1. **Dis-qui''-si''-ti-on**, *an inquiry*
1. **Dis''-ser-ta-ti-on**, *a treatise*
1. **Dis-si-pa-ti-on**, *extravagance*
1. **Dis-so-lu-ti-on**, *a dissolving : death* [ling]
1. **Dis-til-la-ti-on**, *act of distil-*
1. **Dis-tri-bu-ti-on**, *a sharing amongst*
1. **Di''-vi-na-ti-on**, *a foretelling*
1. **Do''-mi-na-ti-on**, *power*
1. **Du-o-de''-ci-mo**, *12 leaves to a sheet*

**E.**

*Accented on the second.*

1. **Ef-fé''-mi-na-cy**, *unnearly delicacy* [pound medicine]
1. **E-lec-tu-a-ry**, *a soft com-*
1. **E-ma''-çi-a-ted**, *wasted away*
1. **E-pis-co-pa-cy**, *office of a bishop*
1. **E-pis-to-la-ry**, *by letter*
1. **Ex-pla''-na-to-ry**, *containing explanation*
1. **Ex-tor-ti-on-er**, *an usurer*

*Accented on the third.*

- s. **E''-bul-ly''-ti-on**, *a bubbling up*
- s. **Ec-cen-tri''-çi-ty**, *deviation from a centre: strange manner*
- a. **E-co-no''-mi-cal**, *frugal*
- s. **E''-du-ca-ti-on**, *instruction*
- s. **Ef-fi-ca-çi-ous**, *powerful*
- s. **E-las-ti-çi-ty**, *a springiness*
- a. **E''-le-men-ta-ry**, *simple, pure*
- s. **E''-le-va-ti-on**, *a raising up, height*
- s. **E''-lo-cu-ti-on**, *eloquence*
- s. **E''-man-a-ti-on**, *a flowing out*
- s. **Em-bark-a-ti-on**, *a going on shipboard*
- a. **Em-ble-ma''-ti-cal**, *typical*
- s. **Em-bro-ca-ti-on**, *a fomenting*
- s. **E''-men-da-ti-on**, *amending*
- s. **E''-mu-la-ti-on**, *rivalry*
- s. **E''-ner-va-ti-on**, *a weakening*
- a. **E''-pi-de''-mi-cal**, *contagious*
- s. **E-qua-bi''-li-ty**, *evenness*
- s. **E-qua-ni''-mi-ty**, *evenness of mind* [sides]
- a. **E-qui-la''-te-ral**, *of equal*
- s. **E-qui-li''-bri-um**, *equal balance*
- s. **E-qui-noc-ti-al\***, *an imaginary circle in the heavens, as the equator is upon the earth*
- s. **E-ru-di''-ti-on**, *knowledge*
- s. **Es-ti-ma-ti-on**, *esteem*
- s. **E''-ty-mo''-lo-gy**, *derivation of words*
- s. **E''-vo-lu-ti-on**, *an unfolding*
- s. **Ex-al-ta-ti-on**, *a lifting up*

\* *Equinoctial points are the first points of Aries and Libra; so called because when the Sun is near either of them, the days and nights are equal.*



- a. *Ex-cla-ma-ti-on, an outcry*  
 v. *Ex-com-mu-ni-cate, to ex-clude from the church*  
 a. *Ex-e-cra-ti-on, a curse*  
 a. *Ex-ha-la-ti-on, vapour, fume*  
 a. *Ex-hi-bi-ti-on, a show*  
 e. *Ex-hor-ta-ti-on, advice, per-suasion*  
 i. *Ex-pec-ta-ti-on, a looking for*  
 a. *Ex-pe-di-ti-on, activity: en-terprise* [speedy]  
 a. *Ex-pe-di''-ti-ous, quick*  
 a. *Ex-pi-a-ti-on, atonement*  
 a. *Ex-pi-ra-ti-on, the end* [plain]  
 a. *Ex-pla-na-ti-on, a making*  
 a. *Ex-por-ta-ti-on, a sending goods abroad* [nation]  
 a. *Ex-po-si''-ti-on, an expla-*  
 a. *Ex-tir-pa-ti-on, a rooting out*  
 a. *Ex-ul-ta-ti-on, excessive joy*

## F.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. *Fa''-bri-cá-ti-on, an invention*  
 a. *Fas-çi-na-ti-on, a bewitching*  
 a. *Fer-men-ta-ti-on, the work-ing of liquors*  
 a. *Fla''-gel-la-ti-on, a whipping*  
 a. *Flex-i-bi''-li-ty, pliancy*  
 a. *Fluc-tu-a-ti-on, uncertainty*  
 a. *Fo-men-ta-ti-on, a bathing*  
 a. *Fu-mi-ga-ti-on, a perfuming*

## G.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. *'Ge-ne-á''-lo-gy, pedigree*  
 a. *Ge''-ne-ra''-li-ty, the bulk*  
 a. *'Ge''-ne-ra-ti-on, a family, a race, an age*  
 a. *'Ge''-ne-ro''-si-ty, liberality*  
 a. *Gra''-vi-ta-ti-on, act of tend-ing to the centre*

## H.

*Accented on the second and third.*

- a. *He-ré''-di-ta-ry, descending by heirship*  
 s. *He''-si-tá-ti-on, doubt*  
 a. *Ho-mo''-ge-ne-ous, similar in kind*  
 s. *Hos-pi-ta''-li-ty, kindness to strangers*  
 a. *Hy-per-bo''-li-cal, beyond the truth* [cal]  
 a. *Hy-per-crí''-ti-cal, too criti-*  
 s. *Hy''-po-chon-dri-ac, one af-fected with melancholy*  
 a. *Hy''-po-crí''-ti-cal, dissem-bling*  
 a. *Hy''-po-the-ti''-cal, supposed*

## I. J.

*Accented on the first.*

- a. *I'm-pre-ca-to-ry, containing wishes of evil* [tice]  
 s. *Ju-di-ca-to-ry, court of jus-*

*Accented on the second.*

- a. *I-má''-gi-na-ble, possible to be conceived*  
 a. *I-ma''-gi-na-ry, ideal*  
 a. *Im-pe''-ne-tra-ble, not to be pierced*  
 a. *Im-prac-ti-ca-ble, that cannot be done*  
 s. *In-ac-cu-ra-cy, want of exactness*  
 a. *In-ap-pi-ca-ble, unsuitable*  
 s. *In-çen-di-a-ry, an inflamer a house-burner*  
 a. *In-com-pa-ra-ble, matchless*

1. In-cor-ri-gi-ble, past *mend-ment* [*disputed*]  
 a. In-dis-pu-ta-ble, not to be  
 1. In-dis-so-lu-ble, what cannot be broken  
 a. In-du-bi-ta-ble, certain  
 1. In-es-ti-ma-ble, invaluable  
 a. In-e''-vi-ta-ble, not to be avoided  
 a. In-ex-o-ra-ble, not to be prevailed with  
 a. In-ex-pi-ca-ble, not to be explained [*cleared*]  
 a. In-ex-tri-ca-ble, not to be  
 1. In-fa''-tu-a-ated, bewitched  
 a. In-flam-ma-to-ry, apt to inflame [*be inhabited*]  
 a. In-ha''-bit-a-ble, that may  
 a. In-hos-pi-ta-ble, unkind  
 a. In-i''-mi-ta-ble, above imitation  
 a. In-nu-mè-ra-ble, numberless  
 a. In-sa-ti-a-ble, not to be satisfied  
 a. In-se''-pa-ra-ble, not to be parted [*not be borne*]  
 a. In-suf-fè-ra-ble, which cannot  
 a. In-su-pe-ra-ble, not to be overcome [*derstood*]  
 a. In-tel-li-gi-ble, easily understood  
 a. In-tem-pe-ra-ture, excess of some quality  
 a. In-ten-ti-on-al, designed  
 a. In-to''-le-ra-ble, insufferable  
 a. In-va''-lu-a-ble, above value  
 a. In-va-ri-a-ble, unchangeable  
 a. In-ve''-te-ra-cy, extreme obstinacy [*ken*]  
 a. In-vi-o-la-ble, not to be broken  
 a. In-vo''-lun-ta-ry, unwilling  
 a. In-vul-ne-ra-ble, that cannot be wounded  
 1. Ir-ra''-ti-on-al, unreason  
 a. Ir-re''-pa-ra-ble, not to be repaired  
 a. Ir-re''-vo-ca-ble, that cannot be recalled [*vel*]  
 s. I-ti''-ne-ra-ry, a book of travels  
 s. Jus-ti''-çi-a-ry\*, one who administers justice  
 Accented on the third.  
 a. Ig-no-mi''-ni-ous, disgraceful  
 s. Il-le-ga''-li-ty, unlawfulness  
 a. Il-le-gi''-ti-mate, unlawful  
 s. Il-lus-tra-ti-on, a making plain  
 s. Im-be-çi''-li-ty, feebleness  
 s. I''-mi-ta-ti-on, imitating  
 a. Im-ma-te-ri-al, trifling  
 s. Im-ma-tu-ri-ty, unripeness  
 a. Im-me-mo-ri-al, time out of mind [*tion*]  
 s. Im-mo-bi''-li-ty, want of motion  
 s. Im-mo-ra''-li-ty, vice [*ing*]  
 s. Im-mor-ta''-li-ty, a never dying  
 a. Im-per-cep-ti-ble, not to be perceived  
 s. Im-per-fec-ti-on, a blemish  
 s. Im-pi-ca-ti-on, an involving  
 s. Im-port-a-ti-on, bringing from abroad [*treaty*]  
 s. Im-por-tu-ni-ty, strong entreaty  
 s. Im-po''-si''-ti-on, a deceiving  
 s. Im-pre-ca-ti-on, an oath  
 s. Im-pro-pri-e-ty, unfitness  
 s. Im-pu-ta-ti-on, an ascribing to  
 s. In-a-bi''-li-ty, want of power  
 a. In-ac-ces-si-ble, which cannot be come at  
 s. In-ad-ver-ten-cy, inattention  
 a. In-ar-ti''-cu-late, not distinct  
 a. In-au-spi''-çi-ous, unfavourable  
 \* pr Jus-ti-sh''-e-a-re

# THE SCHOOL

- a. In-ca-pa''-ci-ty, inability  
 s. In-car-na-ti-on, assuming flesh  
 a. In-ci-vi''-li-ty, rudeness  
 s. In-cli-na-ti-on, natural aptness  
 a. In-com-mo-di-ous, inconve-  
 a. In-com-pa''-ti-ble, inconsis-  
 tent with [imagined]  
 a. In-con-çeiv-a-ble, not to be  
 a. In-con-gru-i-ty, absurdity  
 a. In-con-si''-de-rate, thought-  
 less [comforted]  
 a. In-con-so-la-ble, not to be  
 a. In-con-tes-ta-ble, sure, cer-  
 tain [vantage]  
 a. In-con-ve-ni-ençe, disad-  
 a. In-cor-po-re-al, spiritual  
 a. In-cor-rup-ti-ble, not admit-  
 ting decay  
 a. Ir-cre-du-li-ty, unbelief  
 s. In-cu-ba-ti-on, a hatching  
 s. In-cur-va-ti-on, a bending  
 a. In-de-fea''-si-ble, that cannot  
 be annulled  
 a. In-de-ter-mi-nate, uncertain  
 s. In-di-ges-ti-on, want of di-  
 gestion  
 a. In-dig-na-ti-on, anger  
 a. In-dis-cre-ti-on, imprudence  
 a. In-dis-cri''-mi-nate, without  
 distinction [necessary]  
 a. In-dis-pen-sa-ble, absolutely  
 s. In-di-vi''-du-al, a single per-  
 son [not to be divided]  
 a. In-di-vi''-si-ble, which can-  
 a. In-ef-fec-tu-al, without effect  
 s. In-e-qua''-li-ty, unevenness  
 a. In-ex-haus-ti-ble, that can-  
 not be consumed  
 a. In-ex-pe-di-ent, improper  
 a. In-ex-pres-si-ble, not to be  
 exp ressed  
 s. In-fe-li''-ci-ty, unhappiness  
 s. In-fer-ti''-li-ty, unfruitful-  
 ness [ness]  
 s. In-fi-de''-li-ty, unfaithful-  
 s. In-flam-ma-ti-on, a heat in  
 the blood  
 s. In-for-ma-ti-on, intelligence  
 s. In-ge-nu-i-ty, wit, invention  
 a. In-har-mo-ni-ous, not musical  
 s. In-hi-bi''-ti-on, a forbidding  
 s. In-hu-ma''-ni-ty, cruelty  
 a. In-ju-di''-çi-ous, void of  
 judgment [of novelty]  
 s. In-no-va-ti-on, introduction  
 s. In-qui''-si''-ti-on, strict in-  
 quiry  
 a. In-sig-ni''-fi-cant, trifling  
 s. In-sin-çe''-ri-ty, want of  
 candour  
 s. In-si-pi''-di-ty, tastelessness  
 s. In-spi-ra-ti-on, supernatura  
 grace  
 s. In-sta-bi''-li-ty, unsteadiness  
 a. In-stan-ta-ne-ous, immediat  
 s. In-sti-ga-ti-on, incitement  
 s. In-sti-tu-ti-on, an establish-  
 ment  
 a. In-suf-fi''-çi-ent, inadequate  
 a. In-sup-pôrt-a-ble, not to be  
 endured [querable]  
 a. In-sur-mount-a-ble, uncon-  
 s. In-sur-rec-ti-on, a popular  
 tumult [the mind]  
 a. In-tel-lec-tu-al, belonging to  
 s. In-ter-çes-si-on, entreating  
 for another  
 s. In-ter-dic-ti-on, a forbidding  
 a. In-ter-me-di-ate, between  
 s. In-ter-mis-si-on, a ceasing  
 for a time  
 s. In-ter-rup-ti-on, hinderance  
 s. In-ter-ven-ti-on, a coming  
 a. In-ti-ma-ti-on, a hint [between]

- a. In-tre-pi''  
 a. In-tro-duc-  
 in: a p  
 a. In-va-li''-  
 a. In-tu-i''-t-  
 knowled  
 a. In-vi-ta-ti-  
 a. In-un-da-  
 a. In-vo-ca-  
 ing on  
 a. In-u-ti''-l-  
 ness  
 a. Ir-re''-fra-  
 a. Ir-re-li''-g-  
 a. Ir-re-prô-  
 blame  
 a. Ir-re''-sis-  
 a. Ir-re-trie-  
 able  
 a. Je-su-i''-t-  
 a. Ju-ris-dic-  
 rity  
 a. Jus-ti-fi-a-

Accente

- a. La''-mer  
 a. Le''-gis-  
 ing law  
 a. Li''-be-r  
 a. Li''-mi-t  
 a. Li''-que  
 a. Li''-ti-g  
 ways  
 a. Lu-cu-b

Accen

- a. M''-ch  
 ous s

- a. In-tre-pi''-di-ty, *courage*  
 a. In-tro-duc-ti-on, *a leading in : a preface*  
 a. In-va-li''-di-ty, *want of force*  
 a. In-tu-i''-ti-on, *immediate knowledge*  
 a. In-vi-ta-ti-on, *an inviting*  
 a. In-un-da-ti-on, *a flood*  
 a. In-vo-ca-ti-on, *a devout calling on*  
 a. In-u-ti''-li-ty, *unprofitableness* [denied]  
 a. Ir-re''-fra-ga-ble\*, *not to be*  
 a. Ir-re-li''-gi-on, *impiety*  
 a. Ir-re-prôach-a-ble, *free from blame* [be resisted]  
 a. Ir-re''-sis-ti-ble, *which cannot*  
 a. Ir-re-trie-va-ble, *irrecoverable*  
 a. Je-su-i''-ti-cal, *artful*  
 a. Ju-ris-dic-ti-on, *legal authority* [sible]  
 a. Jus-ti-fi-a-ble, *legally defended*

L.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. La''-men-tâ-ti-on, *loud grief*  
 a. Le''-gis-la-ti-on, *act of giving laws*  
 a. Li''-be-ra''-li-ty, *generosity*  
 a. Li''-mi-ta-ti-on, *a boundary*  
 a. Li''-que-fac-ti-on, *a melting*  
 a. Li''-ti-ga-ti-on, *lawsuit*  
 a. Lon-gi-tu-di-nal, *lengthways* [night]  
 a. Lu-cu-bra-ti-on, *study by*

M.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Ma''-chi-nâ-ti-on, *a malicious scheme*

- a. Ma''-gis-te-ri-al, *imperious*  
 s. Mag-na-ni''-mi-ty, *bravery*  
 s. Ma''-nu-fac-tu-er, *an artificer*  
 s. Ma''-nu-mis-si-on, *a releasing slaves*  
 a. Ma''-tri-mo-ni-a., *nuptial*  
 s. Me-di-a-ti-on, *intercession*  
 s. Me-di-o''-cri-ty, *middle state*  
 s. Me''-di-ta-ti-on, *deep thought*  
 s. Men-su-ra-ti-on, *art of measuring*  
 a. Me''-ri-to-ri-ous, *deserving*  
 s. Me''-ta-mor-pho-sis, *change of shape* [time]  
 a. Me''-ta-pho''-ri-cal, *figurative*  
 a. Me''-ta-phy''-si-cal, *belonging to metaphysics*  
 s. Me-tro-po''-li-tan, *an archbishop*  
 a. Mi''-nis-te-ri-al, *of a minister*  
 a. Mis-be-ha-vi-our, *ill conduct*  
 a. Mis-cel-la-ne-ous, *mixed*  
 s. Mis-con-cep-ti-on, *a false opinion*  
 s. Mis-con-struc-ti-on, *a wrong interpretation*  
 s. Mi''-ti-ga-ti-on, *abatement*  
 s. Mo''-de-ra-ti-on, *temperance*  
 s. Mo''-du-la-ti-on, *harmony*  
 s. Mo-les-ta-ti-on, *disturbance*  
 s. Mo''-no-syl-la-ble, *a word of one syllable*  
 a. Mu-cil-la''-gi-nous, *slimy*  
 a. Mul-ti-fa-ri-ous, *of various sorts*  
 s. Mul-ti-ply''-ci-ty, *a great variety*  
 a. Mu-ne-ra-ti-on, *reward*  
 s. Mu-ta-bi''-li-ty, *changeableness*  
 s. Mu-ti-la-ti-on, *a maiming*  
 a. My-tho-lo''-gi-cal, *fabulous*

\* pr Ir ref' fra ga bl.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a. Me-temp-sy-chô-sis, *transmigration of souls*

N.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Na''-vi-gâ-ti-on, *art of sailing*  
 a. No''-mi-na-ti-on, *an appointing* [greement  
 a. Non-con-for-mi-ty, *non-a-*  
 a. No-to-ri-e-ty, *public know-*  
 ledge [numbering  
 a. Nu-me-ra-ti-on, *the art of*

O.

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Ob-'sér-va-to-ry, *a look-out house*  
 a. Oc-ca-'si-on-al, *casual*  
 a. Of-fi-'ci-ous-ness, *over forwardness*  
 ad. O-ri''-gin-al-ly, *primarily*

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Ob-li-gâ-ti-on, *favour*  
 a. Ob-'ser-va-ti-on, *remark*  
 a. Oc-cu-pa-ti-on, *trade or calling*  
 a. O-do-ri''-fe-rous, *sweet-scented*  
 a. O''-pe-ra-ti-on, *action, effect*  
 a. Op-por-tu-ni-ty, *fit time*  
 a. Op-po-'si-ti-on, *an opposing*  
 a. O''-ra-to''-ri-cal, *relating to oratory*  
 a. Or-di-na-ti-on, *an ordaining*  
 a. Or-tho-gra''-phi-cal *relating to spelling*

- s. Os-çil-la-ti-on, *a swinging*  
 s. Os-ten-ta-ti-on, *vain show*

P

*Accented on the second.*

- s. Pa-rish-i-on-er, *resident in a parish*  
 v. Par-ti''-cu-lar-ize, *to mention expressly*  
 a. Pe-cu-ni-a-ry, *relating to money*  
 s. Pe-ti''-ti-on-er, *one who asks*  
 s. Prac-ti''-ti-on-er, *one engaged in an art*  
 a. Pre-li'-ini-na-ry, *introductory*  
 a. Pre-pa''-ra-to-ry, *previous*  
 a. Pro-fes-si-on-al, *belonging to a profession*  
 s. Pro-fi''-çi-en-cy, *progress in an art* [surate  
 a. Pro-pôr-ti-on-ate, *commen-*

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Pa' li-â-ti-on, *an extenuation*  
 s. Pal-pi-ta-ti-on, *a panting*  
 a. Pa''-ne-'gy' ri-cal, *praising*  
 a. Pa''-ra-dox-i-cal, *contradictory*  
 s. Pa''-ral-le''-lo-gram, *a figure whose sides are parallel*  
 a. Par-si-mo-ni-ous, *sparing*  
 s. Par-ti-a''-li-ty, *bias*  
 a. Pa''-tri-mo-ni-al, *derives from ancestors*  
 s. Pe''-ne-tra-ti-on, *sagacity*  
 a. Pe''-ni-ten-ti-al, *sorrowful*  
 s. Per-fo-ra-ti-on, *a boring through*  
 a. Pe-ri-o''-di-cal, *at stated times*

a. Per-p  
 a. Per-p  
 a. Per-s  
 s. sigh  
 a. Per-s  
 a. Per-s  
 a. Per-ti  
 s. Per-tu  
 min  
 a. Pes-ti  
 a. Pe''-t  
 ston  
 a. Phi-lo  
 to p  
 a. Phra-  
 a. Phy'  
 of th  
 a. Plau-  
 s. Po''-li  
 in p  
 a. Po''-ly  
 man  
 a. Po''-p  
 of p  
 a. Pos-si  
 a. Pre-cc  
 ing  
 a. Pre-di  
 a. Pre-ju  
 a. Pre''-j  
 read  
 a. Pre-po  
 a. Pre''-  
 sent  
 a. Pre-'s  
 a. Pre-te  
 ral  
 a. Pri-mo  
 a. Pri-mo  
 a. Prin-c  
 dom

- a. Per-pen-di''-cu-lar, *upright*  
 a. Per-pe-tu-i-ty, *duration*  
 a. Per-se-cu-ti-on, *oppression*  
 a. Per-spi-ca-ci-ous, *quick-sighted*  
 a. Per-spi-cu-i-ty, *clearness*  
 a. Per-spi-ra-ti-on, *a sweating*  
 a. Per-ti-na-ci-ous, *obstinate*  
 a. Per-tur-ba-ti-on, *trouble of mind*  
 a. Pes-ti-len-ti-al, *infectious*  
 a. Pe''-tri-fac-ti-on, *a becoming stone*  
 a. Phi-lo-so''-phi-cal, *belonging to philosophy*  
 a. Phra''se-o''-lo-gy, *diction*  
 a. Phy''-si-og-no-my, *the cast of the face* [fairness]  
 a. Plau''si-bi''-li-ty, *seeming*  
 a. Po''-li-ti''-ci-an, *one skilled in politics*  
 a. Po''-ly-syl-la-ble, *a word of many syllables*  
 a. Po''-pu-la-ti-on, *the number of people* [sible]  
 a. Pos-si-bi''-li-ty, *a being possible*  
 a. Pre-con-cep-ti-on, *conceiving beforehand* [session]  
 a. Pre-di-lec-ti-on, *a prepos-*  
 a. Pre-ju-di''-ci-al, *hurtful*  
 a. Pre''-pa-ra-ti-on, *a making ready*  
 a. Pre-po's''-ses-si-on, *prejudice*  
 a. Pre''-sen-ta-ti-on, *a presenting* [ing]  
 a. Pre''-ser-va-ti-on, *a preserv-*  
 a. Pre-ter-na''-tu-ral, *not natural*  
 a. Pri-mo''-ge-ni-al, *first born*  
 a. Pri-mo''-ge''-ni-ty, *seniority*  
 a. Prin-ci-pa''-li-ty, *a prince's domain*

- s. Pro''-ba-bi''-li-ty, *likelihood*  
 a. Pro''-ble-ma''-ti-cal, *uncertain* [notice]  
 s. Pro''-cla-ma-ti-on, *a public*  
 s. Pro''-di-ga''-li-ty, *extravagance*  
 s. Pro''-fa-na-ti-on, *a profaning*  
 s. Pro-hi-bi''-ti-on, *a forbidding*  
 s. Pro-lon-ga-ti-on, *a lengthening* [public]  
 s. Pro-mul-ga-ti-on, *a making*  
 s. Pro''-pa-ga-ti-on, *a spreading abroad: increase*  
 s. Pro''-se-cu-ti-on, *a suit at law*  
 s. Pro''-tes-ta-ti-on, *an assurance* [Providence]  
 a. Pro''-vi-den-ti-al, *affected by*  
 s. Pro''-vo-ca-ti-on, *a cause of anger*  
 s. Pub-li-ca-ti-on, *edition of a book: a making public*  
 s. Pu-e-ri''-li-ty, *childishness*  
 a. Punc-tu-a-ti-on, *art of pointing in writing*  
 a. Pu-sil-la''-ni-mous, *measurably spirited*  
 s. Pu-tre-fac-ti-on, *rottenness*  
 a. Py-ra-mi''-di-cal, *like a pyramid*

Q.

Accented on the first.

- a. Qué-s-ti-on-a-ble, *disputable*

Accented on the third.

- a. Qua-dri-lá''-te-ral, *having four sides*  
 a. Quin-qua''-ge''-si-ma, *Shrove-tuesday*

## R.

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Re-mé-di-a-ble, *that may be remedied*
- a. Re-po''-si-to-ry, *a store-room*
- ad. Re-çi''-pro-cal-ly, *mutually*
- a. Re-co''-ve-ra-ble, *that may be regained*

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Ra-re-fác-ti-on, *expansion of parts*
- v. Re-ca-pi''-tu-late, *to sum up*
- a. Re-can-ta-ti-on, *an unsaying*
- a. Re''-çi-ta-ti-on, *a repeating*
- a. Re''-oog-ni''-ti-on, *acknowledging again* [brance
- a. Re''-col-lec-ti-on, *remem-*
- a. Re''-cre-a-ti-on, *amusement*
- a. Rec-ti-li''-ne-al, *right-lined*
- a. Re''-for-ma-ti-on, *amendment of life*
- a. Re''-fu-ta-ti-on, *a disproving*
- a. Re''-gu-la''-ri-ty, *good order*
- a. Re''-gu-la-ti-on, *method, rule*
- a. Re''-lax-a-ti-on, *respite from study*
- a. Re''-pa-ra-ti-on, *a repairing*
- a. Re-per-cus-si-on, *a rebounding*
- a. Re''-pe-ti''-ti-on, *a repeating*
- a. Re''-pre-hen-si-ble, *deserving reproof*
- a. Re''-pre-hen-si-on, *reproof*
- a. Re''-pre-sen-ta-tive, *a deputy*
- a. Re''-pu-ta-ti-on, *honour*
- a. Re''-ser-va-ti-on, *a keeping* : store
- a. Re''-sig-na-ti-on, *a resigning*

- a. Re''-so-lu-ti-on, *determination, courage*
- a. Res-pi-ra-ti-on, *a breathing*
- a. Res-ti-tu-ti-on, *a restoring*
- a. Res-to-ra-ti-on, *a recovery*
- a. Re''-sur-rec-ti-on, *a rising from the dead*
- a. Re''-tri-bu-ti-on, *repayment*
- a. Re-tro-spec-ti-on, *a reviewing or looking backwards*
- a. Re''-ve-la-ti-on, *a revealing*
- a. Re''-ve-ren-ti-al, *respectful*
- a. Re''-vo-ca-ti-on, *a recalling*
- a. Re''-vo-lu-ti-on, *change in government*
- a. Ri''-si-bi''-li-ty, *power or propensity to laugh*

## S.

*Accented on the first*

- a. Stá-ti-on-a-ry, *fixed*

*Accented on the second.*

- a. Sub-si''-di-a-ry, *aiding*
- a. Suf-fi''-çi-en-çy, *enough*
- a. Sig-ni''-fi-can-çy, *meaning*

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Sa''-cri-lé-gi-ous, *violating things sacred*
- a. Sa''-lu-ta-ti-on, *a greeting*
- a. Sa''-lu-ti''-fe-rous, *wholesome*
- a. Sa''-tis-fac-ti-on, *content pleasure*
- a. Sa''-tis-fac-to-ry, *giving content*
- a. Se-ni-o''-ri-ty, *eldership*
- a. Sen-si-bi''-li-ty, *feeling*
- a. Se''-pa-ra-ti-on, *a pulling asunder, a parting*



a. Se-ques-tra-ti-on, a confis-  
cating

s. Si''-mu-la-ti-on, deceit

a. Sin-gu-la''-ri-ty, oddity

s. Si''-tu-a-ti-on, place or office

a. Spe''-cu-la-ti-on, a scheming

a. Spo-i-a-ti-on, a plundering

a. Ster-nu-ta-ti-on, act of sneez-  
ing

s. Sti''-mu-la-ti-on, motive

a. Sti''-pu-la-ti-on, an agree-  
ment

s. Stu-pe-fac-ti-on, insensibility

s. Sub ju-ga-ti-on, a subduing

a. Sub-ter-ra-ne-ous, under-  
ground

a. Suffo-ca-ti-on, a smothering

a. Su-per-ci''-li-ous, very  
haughty [nent

a. Su-pre-e''-mi-nent, very emi-

a. Su-per-ex-cel-lent, very ex-  
cellent [perfect

a. Su-per-fi''-ci-al, shallow, im-

s. Su-per-fi''-ci-e's, the surface

s. Su-per-flu-i-ty, excess

s. Su-per-scrip-ti-on, a direc-  
tion [piety

s. Su-per-sti''-ti-on, mistaken

a. Su-per-sti''-ti-ous, bigoted

a. Sup-pli-ca-ti-on, earnest  
prayer [tion

a. Sup-po''-si''-ti-on, imagina-

a. Sup-pu-ra-ti-on, forma-  
tion of matter

a. Sur-rep-ti''-ti-ous, fraudu-  
lent

a. Sus-ci-ta-ti-on, a raising up

a. Sys-te-ma''-ti-cal, methodical

Accented on the third.

a. Su-per-a-bun-dant, more  
than enough [looker

a. Su-per-in-tend-ent, an over-

T.

Accented on the third.

a. T''-çi-túr-ni-ty, habitual  
silence

s. Tes-ti-mo-ni-al, a certificate

a. The-o-lo''-gi-cal, belonging  
to divinity

a. The-o-re''-ti-cal, speculative

a. To''-le-ra-ti-on, permission

s. Trans-for-ma-ti-on, a change  
of form [moving

s. Trans-mi-gra-ti-on, a re-

s. Trans-mu-ta-ti-on, the act  
of changing

a. Trans-plan-ta-ti-on, a trans-  
planting [men

s. Trans-por-ta-ti-on, banish-

s. Tre''-pi-da-ti-on, a trembling

s. Tri''-bu-la-ti-on, distress

s. Tri''-go-no''-me-try, the art  
of measuring triangles

a. Ty''-po-gra''-phi-cal, relat-  
ing to printing

V. U.

Accented on the first.

a. Vá-ri-a-ble-ness, change-  
bleness

a. Vi''-si-on-a-ry, ideal

ad. Vo''-lun-ta-ri-ly, of one's  
own accord

Accented on the second.

part. Ver-mí''-cu-la-ted, inlaid

s. Vo-ca''-bu-la-ry, a little dic-  
tionary

s. Vo-lup-tu-a-ry, a luxurious  
person

s. Un-ac-cep-ta-ble, displeas-  
ing [able

a. Un-al-ter-a-ble, unchange-

- a. Un-an-swer-a-ble, not to be  
*refuted*  
 a. Un-au-tho-ri-sed, not sup-  
*ported by authority*  
 a. Un-cha''-ri-ta-ble, unkind  
 a. Un-ci''-vi-lized, barbarous  
 a. Un-cul-ti-va-ted, waste, desert  
 a. Un-dis-ci-pli-ned, untrained  
 a. Un-fa''-thom-a-ble, not to be  
*sounded [ising]*  
 a. Un-fa-vour-a-ble, not prom-  
 a. Un-go''vern-a-ble, unruly  
 a. Un-oc-cu-pied, not inhabit-  
*ed, unpossessed*  
 a. Un-pa''-ral-lel-ed, unequalled  
 a. Un-par-don-a-ble, not to be  
*forgiven*  
 a. Un-pro''-fit-a-ble, useless  
 a. Un-qua''-li-fi-ed, unfit  
 a. Un-ser-vice-a-ble, of no use  
 a. Un-so-ci-a-ble, not friendly  
 a. Un-ut-ter-a-ble, inexpressible  
 a. Un-war-rant-a-ble, not jus-  
*tifiable*  
 Accented on the third.  
 a. Va''-lu-á-ti-on, a set value  
 a. Va-ri-a-ti-on, a change  
 a. Ve''-ge-ta-ti-on, growth  
 a. Ve''-ne-ra-ti-on, reverence  
 a. Ven-ti-la-ti-on, a cooling
- a. Ver-be-ra-ti-on, a beating  
 a. Ve''-te-ri-na-ry, pertaining  
*to horse-doctors or farriers*  
 a. Vin-di-ca-ti-on, defence  
 a. Vi-o-la-ti-on, infringement  
 a. Vi''-si-ta-ti-on, a visiting  
 a. Vo''-lu-bi''-li-ty, fluency of  
*speech [cable]*  
 a. Un-ac-count-a-ble, inexpl-  
 a. Un-ac-cus-tom-ed, not used  
*to [sent]*  
 a. U-na-ni''-mi-ty, general con-  
 a. Un-at-tain-a-ble, not to be  
*acquired [shunned]*  
 a. Un-a-void-a-ble, not to be  
 a. Un-con-trôul-a-ble, not to be  
*governed*  
 a. Un-de-ni-a-ble, most certain  
 a. Un-du-la-ti-on, a motion like  
*waves*  
 a. Un-en-light-en-ed, unin-  
*structed: dark [rea]*  
 a. Un-e-qui''-vo-cal, plain, di-  
 a. U-ni-for-mi-ty, sameness  
 a. Un-in-ha''-bi-ted, empty  
 a. U-ni-ver-si-ty, a place where  
*the liberal arts are taught*  
*and studied [seen]*  
 a. Un-per-çeiv-a-ble, not to be  
 a. U-'sur-pa-ti-on, unjust pos-  
*session*

## WORDS OF SIX SYLLABLES.

a.

A.

Accented on the fourth.

- a. Ab-bre-vi-á-ti-on, a short-  
*ening*

Parts of  
 Speech.

- a. A-bo''-mi-na-ti-on, a detest-  
*able thing*  
 a. Ac-çe''-le-ra-ti-on, increas-  
*ing the motion of bodies*

- a. Ac-com-mo-da-ti-on, conve-  
niency, [ing up  
a. Ac-cu-mu-la-ti-on, a heap-  
a. A-li-e-na-ti-on, making over  
to another  
a. Al-le-vi-a-ti-on, an easing  
Am-pli''-fi-ca-ti-on, an en-  
largement  
a. A''-ni-mad-ver-si-on, cen-  
sure [to nothing  
a. An-ni-hi-la-ti-on, reducing  
a. An-te-di-lu-vi-an, existing  
before the flood  
a. An-ti''-ci-pa-ti-on, foretaste  
a. An-ti-mo-nar-chi-cal, a-  
gainst monarchy  
a. Ap-pro-pri-a-ti-on, claiming  
to one's self [ing nearer  
a. Ap-prox-i-ma-ti-on, a com-  
a. A-rith-me-ti''-ci-an, one  
skilled in arithmetic  
a. Ar-ti''-cu-la-ti-on, utterance  
a. As-sas-si-na-ti-on, private  
murder [nest vouching  
a. As-se''-ve-ra-ti-on, an ear-  
a. As-si''-mi-la-ti-on, a making  
like  
a. As-so-ci-a-ti-on, a union  
a. At-te''-nu-a-ti-on, a making  
less

C.

Accented on the third.

- a. Con-gre-gá-ti-on-al, belong-  
ing to a congregation  
a. Con-sti-tu-ti-on-al, agreeing  
with the Constitution

Accented on the fourth.

- a. Ca-lum-ni-á-ti-on, a false  
charge

- a. Ca''-no-ni-za-ti-on, a scanting  
s. Ca-pi''-tu-la-ti-on, a surren-  
dering on terms  
a. Cir-cum-val-la-ti-on,  
trenching round  
a. Cla''-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, a making  
clear  
s. Co-a''gu-la-ti-on, a curdling  
s. Com-me''-mo-ra-ti-on, a  
public celebration  
s. Com-men-su-ra-ti-on, equa-  
lity of measure  
s. Com-mi''-se-ra-ti-on, sym-  
pathy, pity  
s. Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on, inter-  
course [ableness  
s. Com-pa''-ti-bi''-li-ty, suit-  
s. Con-ca''-te-na-ti-on, a link-  
ing together  
s. Con-qi''-li-a-ti-on, reconcile-  
ment  
s. Con-fe''-de-ra-ti-on, alliance  
s. Con-gra''-tu-la-ti-on, a wish-  
ing of joy  
s. Con-si''-de-ra-ti-on, reason,  
thought  
a. Con-ta''-mi-na-ti-on, a cor-  
rupting [sion  
s. Con-ti''-nu-a-ti-on, progres-  
s. Con-tra-dis-tinc-ti-on, an  
opposite distinction  
a. Con-tra-val-la-ti-on, a trench-  
ing against [ortion  
s. Co-o''-pe-ra-ti-on, joint ex-  
s. Cor-ro''-bo-ra-ti-on, a con-  
firmation

D.

Accented on the second and third

- a. Dis-cré''-ti-on-a-ry, optional

a. Dis-pro-pór-ti-on-al, unequal

*Accented on the fourth.*

a. De-bi''-li-tá-ti-on, a weaken-  
ing

a. De-f''-fi-ca-ti-on, making a  
God of a mortal

a. De-li''-be-ra-ti-on, deep  
thought

z. De-li''-ne-a-ti-on, a sketch

a. De-no''-mi-na-ti-on, a name

a. De-nun-çi-a-ti-on, a public  
threat

a. De-po''-pu-la-ti-on, a dis-  
peopling

a. De-ter-mi-na-ti-on, decision

a. Di-la''-pi-da-ti-on, a falling  
to decay [judicial

a. Dis-ad-van-ta-ge-ous, pre-

a. Dis-ap-pro-ba-ti-on, censure

a. Dis-çi''-pli-na-ri-an, a strict  
person [tinction

a. Dis-crimi-na-ti-on, a dis-

a. Dis-in-cli-na-ti-on, dislike

a. Dis-in-ge-nu-i-ty, insincerity

a. Dis-sa''-tis-fac-ti-on, dis-  
pleasure [tering

a. Dis-se''-mi-na-ti-on, a scat-

a. Dis-si''-mu-la-ti-on, hypocri-  
sy

z. Dis-so-ci-a-ti-on, a disunion

a. Di-va''-ri-ca-ti-on, a branch-  
ing out [ting division

a. Di-vi''-si-bi''-li-ty, admit-

E.

*Accented on the second and third.*

a. E-lá''-bo-ra-to-ry, a workshop

a. Ex-e-cú-ti-on-er, one who  
executes the sentence of the  
law

a. Ex-tra-or-ci-na-ry, uncom-  
mon

*Accented on the fourth.*

a. Ec-cle''-si-ás-ti-cal, relating  
to the church [ment

a. E''-di-fi-ca-ti-on, improve-

a. E-ja''-cu-la-ti-on, a short  
fervent prayer

a. E-lu-çi-da-ti-on, explanation

a. E-man-çi-pa-ti-on, a setting  
free

a. E-nu-me-ra-ti-on, a counting

a. E-qui''-vo-ca-ti-on, a double  
meaning [up

a. E-ra''-di-ca-ti-on, a rooting

a. E''-ty-mo-lo''-gi-cal, deriva-  
tive [ing

a. E-va''-cu-a-ti-on, an empty-

a. E-va''-po-ra-ti-on, a fuming  
away

a. Ex-a-g-ge-ra-ti-on\*, an en-  
larging

a. Ex-a-mi-na-ti-on, a trial

a. Ex-as-pe-ra-ti-on, a provo-  
cation

a. Ex-hi''-la-ra-ti-on, a making  
merry [thening

a. Ex-o''-ne-ra-ti-on, a disbur-

a. Ex-pec-to-ra-ti-on, clearing  
the breast

a. Ex-pos-tu-la-ti-on, a rea-  
soning with [ing

a. Ex-te''-nu-a-ti-on, a lessen-

a. Ex-ter-mi-na-ti-on, a reat-  
ing out

F.

*Accented on the fourth.*

a. Fa-mi-li-á''-ri-ty, intimacy

\* or. E-gz ad-je-ra'-shun.

a. For-ti''  
the  
archi

Accen

a. Ge''-ne  
man

a. 'Ges''-  
gestu

a. Glo-ri-

Accen

a. He''-te

a. Hi-e-r  
mati

a. His-to'  
write

a. Hu-mi  
hum

Accen

a. In-á-li  
be pa

Accen

a. Il-le-g  
of bi

a. In-con  
cann

a. In-con  
be to

a. In-con

a. In-de-  
ried

a For-ti''-fi-ca-ti-on, a fortress:  
the science of military  
architecture

G.

Accented on the fourth.

- a Ge''-ne-ra-lis-si-mo, a com-  
mander in chief  
a 'Ges''-ti-cu-la-ti-on, using  
gesture [ing  
a Glo-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, a glorify-

H.

Accented on the fourth.

- a He''-te-ro-jé-ne-ous, unlike  
a Hi-e-ro-gly''-phi-cal, emble-  
matical, allusive  
a His-to''-ri-o-gra-pher, a  
writer of history  
a Hu-mi''-li-a-ti-on, a being  
humbled

I. J.

Accented on the second.

- a In-á-li-e-na-ble, that cannot  
be parted with

Accented on the third.

- a Il-le-gi''-ti-ma-cy, illegality  
of birth  
a In-com-men-su-ra-ble, that  
cannot be measured  
a In-com-mu-ni-ca-ble, not to  
be told [portant  
a In-con-si''-de-ra-ble, unim-  
a In-de-fa''-ti-ga-ble unwea-  
ried with labour

K.

a In-sig-ni''-fi-can-cy, worth-  
lessness

ad. In-stan-ta-ne-ous-ly, in a  
moment [city

a In-suf-fi''-ci-en-cy, incap-

a In-ter-ro''-ga-to-ry, a ques-  
tion [recovered

a Ir-re-co''-ver-a-ble, not to be

a Ir-re-me-di-a-ble, incurable

Accented on the fourth.

s. Il-li''-be-rá-li-ty, meanness

s. Il-lu-mi-na-ti-on, an enlight-  
ening: lights set forth as  
a mark of joy

s. I-ma''-gi-na-ti-on, fancy

s. Im-mu-ta-bi''-li-ty, constancy

s. Im-par-ti-a''-li-ty, justice

s. Im-pe''-tu-o''-si-ty, violence

s. Im-pos-si-bi''-li-ty, that can-  
not be done

s. Im-pla-ca-bi''-li-ty, that can-  
not be reconciled

s. Im-pro''-ba-bi''-li-ty, unlikeli-  
hood

a In-ar-ti-fi''-ci-al, without art

s. In-au-gu-ra-ti-on, investing  
with a dignity

a In-com-pre-hen-si-ble, not  
to be understood

a In-con-tro-ver-ti-ble, indis-  
putable [of belief

s. In-cre''-di-bi''-li-ty, difficulty

s. In-dis-po''-si''-ti-on, illness

s. In-e-bri-a-ti-on, drunkenness

a In-ef-fi-ca-ci-ous, of no force

s. In-fal-li-bi''-li-ty, freedom  
from error

a In-fa''-tu-a-ti-on, folly

s. In-fe-ri-o''-ri-ty, lower de-  
gree

s. In-flex-i-bi''-li-ty, obstinacy

- a. In-hos-pi-ta''-li-ty, *unkindness to strangers*  
 a. In-o''-cu-la-ti-on, *a grafting*  
 a. In-sen-si-bi''-li-ty, *senselessness*  
 a. In-si''-nu-a-ti-on, *a sly hint*  
 a. In-ter-lo-cu-ti-on, *a dialogue*  
 a. In-ter-po-la-ti-on, *a false insertion*  
 a. In-ter-po''-si-ti-on, *mediation*  
 a. In-ter-pre-ta-ti-on, *an explanation*  
 a. In-ter-ro-ga-ti-on, *a question*  
 a. In-ti''-mi-da-ti-on, *terror*  
 a. In-tox-i-ca-ti-on, *drunkenness* [ining into]  
 a. In-ves-ti-ga-ti-on, *an exam-*  
 a. Ir-ra''-di-a-ti-on, *strong brightness* [be reconciled]  
 a. Ir-re''-con-çi-la-ble, *not to be*  
 a. Ir-re''-gu-la''-ri-ty, *disorder*  
 a. Ir-re-so-lu-ti-on, *want of resolution*  
 a. Jus-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *defence*

## M.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a. Ma''-chi-a-vé-li-an, *crafty*  
 a. Ma''-ni-fes-ta-ti-on, *discovery*  
 a. Ma-te-ri-a''-li-ty, *bodily existence*  
 a. Ma''-the-ma-ti''-çi-an, *one versed in mathematics*  
 a. Me''-di-ter-ra-ne-an, *sea enclosed by land: the sea that divides Europe from Africa and part of Asia*  
 a. Me-li-o-ra-ti-on, *improvement* [trine of meteors]  
 a. Me-te-o-ro''-lo-gy, *the doc-*

- a. Mo''-di-fi-ca-ti-an, *a qualifying* [grene. vexation]  
 a. Mor-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *a gaining*  
 a. Mul-ti-pi-ca-ti-on, *act of multiplying*

## N.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a. Ne-go-çi-â-ti-on, *a treaty of business, &c.*  
 a. No''-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, *a making known*

## O.

*Accented on the second & fourth.*

- a. O-pi''-ni-on-a-tive, *self-willed*  
 a. Ob-li''-te-râ-ti-on, *a blotting out* [mation of parts]  
 a. Or-ga-ni-za-ti-on, *due for-*

## P.

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a. Pa-çi-fi-câ-ti-on, *peace making* [to make peace]  
 a. Pa-çi''-fi-ca-to-ry, *tending*  
 a. Par-li-a-men-ta-ry, *belonging to parliament*  
 a. Par-ti''-çi-pa-ti-on, *a taking part of*  
 a. Par-ti''-cu-la''-ri-ty, *some thing odd or particular*  
 a. Pe-cu-li-a''-ri-ty, *oddness*  
 a. Per-am-bu-la-ti-on, *a walking through* [velling]  
 a. Pe''-re-gri-na-ti-on, *a travelling*  
 a. Pre-çi''-ri-ta-ti-on, *hurry*  
 a. Pre-des-ti-na-ti-on, *a fore-ordaining*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a. Pre-me''-di-ta-ti-on, <i>fore-thought</i>                    | s. Re-ge''-ne-ra-ti-on, a <i>new birth</i>                  |
| a. Pre-va''-ri-ca-ti-on, <i>double dealing</i>                  | s. Re-mu-ne-ra-ti-on, a <i>reward</i>                       |
| a. Pro-cras-ti-na-ti-on, <i>delay</i>                           | s. Re-nun-çi-a-ti-on, a <i>renouncing</i> [ <i>figure</i> ] |
| a. Prog-nos-ti-ca-ti-on, a <i>fore-telling</i>                  | s. Re-pre''-sen-ta-ti-on, <i>image</i>                      |
| a. Pro-nun-çi-a-ti-on, <i>mode of utterance</i> [ <i>ment</i> ] | s. Re-pu-di-a-ti-on, a <i>divorce</i>                       |
| a. Pro-pi''-ti-a-ti-on, an <i>atone-ment</i>                    | s. Re-spec-ta-bi''-li-ty, <i>worth credit</i>               |
| a. Pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-on, a <i>making clean</i> [ <i>ice</i> ]      | s. Re-sus-çi-ta-ti-on, a <i>reviving</i>                    |
| a. Pus-sil-la-ni''-mi-ty, <i>coward-ice</i>                     | s. Re-ta''-li-a-ti-on, a <i>doing like for like</i>         |
|   | s. Re''-tro-gra-da-ti-on, a <i>going backward</i>           |
|   | s. Re-ver-be-ra-ti-on, a <i>beat-ing back</i>               |

Q.

- a. Qua''-li-fi-cá-ti-on, an *en-dowment*

R.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Re''-com-mén-da-to-ry, *con-taining recommendation*
- a. Re''-si-den-ti-a-ry, *holding residence*
- a. Re''-vo-lu-ti-on-ist, a *sup-porter of a revolution*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a. Ra''-mi-fi-cá-ti-on, a *branch-ing out* [*ing*]
- a. Ra''-ti-fi-cá-ti-on, a *confirm-ation*
- a. Ra-ti-o-na''-li-ty, *the power of reason*
- a. Re-çi''-pro-ca-ti-on, an *in-terchanging*
- a. Re-com-men-da-ti-on, *the act of recommending*
- a. Re-cri''-mi-na-ti-on, a *charge retorted*

S.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Su-per-án-nu-a-ted, *dis-qualified by age*
- a. Su-per-nu-me-ra-ry, *above the usual number*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- s. Sanc-ti-fi-ca-ti-on, a *making holy* [*cut*]
- s. Sca''-ri-fi-cá-ti-on, a *slight*
- s. Sig-ni-fi-ca-ti-on, *meaning*
- s. So''-lem-ni-za-ti-on, *celebra-tion*
- s. So-li''-çi-ta-ti-on, *entreaty*
- s. Spe''-çi-fi-ca-ti-on, a *par-ticularizing*
- s. Spi''-ri-tu-a''-li-ty, *devotion*
- s. Sub-or-di-na-ti-on, *inferior-ity* [*thin*]
- s. Sub-ti''-li-za-ti-on, a *making*
- s. Su-per-in-ten-den-çy, *an overseeing*



- a. Su-pe-ri-o'-ri-ty *advantage*  
 a. Sus-cep-ti-bi'-li-ty, *quality*  
*of admitting*

T.

*Accented on the second & fourth.*

- . Tra-dí'-ti-on-a-ry, *descend-*  
*ing orally with posterity*

- (a. Trans-fi''-gu-rá-ti-on, *change*  
*of form*

- a. Tri''-go-no-me''-tri-cal, *be-*  
*longing to trigonometry*

V. U.

*Accented on the third.*

- a. Va''-le-tú-di-na-ry, *sickly*

- a. Un-in-ha''-bi-ta-ble, *unfit*  
*for habitation*

- a. Un-in-tel-li-gi-ble, *not to be*  
*understood*

- a. Un-in-ten-ti-on-al, *unde-*  
*signed*

*Accented on the fourth.*

- a. Va-ri-e-gá-ti-on, *variety*

- s. Ve-ri''-fi-ca-ti-on, *a proving*

- s. Vo-çi''-fe-ra-ti-on, *outcry*

- s. U-ni-ver-sa''-li-ty, *generality*

- a. Un-jus-ti-fi-a-ble, *not to be*  
*justified*

## WORDS OF SEVEN SYLLABLES.

*Accented on the fifth.*Form of  
Syntax.

A.

- a. AN-TI-TRI'-NI-TA'-RI-ANS, *those who deny the doctrine of the*  
*Christian Trinity*

C

- a. çir-cum-am-bu-lá-ti-on, *walking round*

- a. çir-cum-na''-vi-ga-ti-on, *a sailing round*

D.

- a. Dis-con-ti''-nu-á-ti-on *a leaving off*

- a. De-te-ri-o-ra-ti-on, *a making or growing worse*

- a. Di-ver-si-fi-ca-ti-on, *change, variation*

E.

- a. Ex-com-mu-ni-cá-ti-on, *a sentence of the church*

- a. Ex-em-pli-fi-ca-ti-on, *an illustration by way of example*

I.

- a. I-den-ti-fi-cá-ti-on *an identifying*

- a. Im-ma-te-ri-a''-li-ty, *immaterial quality*
- a. Im-mea-su-ra-bi''-li-ty, *not admitting measure*
- a. Im-pa''-ri-syl-la''-bi-cal, *inequality of syllables*
- a. Im-pe''-ne-tra-bi''-li-ty, *extreme hardness*
- a. In-com-pa''-ti-bi''-li-ty, *incongruity*
- a. In-con-si''-de-ra-ti-on, *want of thought*
- a. In-cor-rup-ti-bi''-li-ty, *incorruptible quality*
- a. In-dem-ni-fi-ca-ti-on, *security against loss*
- a. In-de-ter-mi-na-ti-on, *indecision*
- a. In-dis-so''-lu-bi''-li-ty, *indissoluble union*
- a. In-di-vi''-si-bi''-li-ty, *which cannot be divided*
- a. In-sa-ti-a-bi''-li-ty, *never to be satisfied*
- a. In-ter-li''-ne-a-ti-on, *an interlining*
- a. Ir-ra''-ti-o-na''-li-ty, *want of reason*

L.

- a. La-ti-tu-di-ná-ri-an, *one who departs from orthodoxy*

M.

- a. Mal-ad-mi''-nis-trá-ti-on, *bad management*
- a. Mis-re''-pre-sen-ta-ti-on, *representing wrong*

N.

- a. Na''-tu-ra-li-zá-ti-on, *admitting aliens to the rights of subject*

P.

- a. Ple''-ni-po-tén-ti-a-ry, *a national negotiator*
- a. Pre-de-ter-mi-ná-ti-on, *a determining beforehand*

R.

- a. Ra-ti-o''-çi-ná-ti-on\*, *the art of reasoning*
- a. Re-ca-pi''-tu-la-ti-on, *a summing up*
- a. Re-con-çi''-li-a-ti-on, *a reconciling*
- a. Re-ex-a''-mi-na-ti-on, *a second examination*

S.

- a. Su-per-an-nu-á-ti-on, *disqualification by age*
- a. Su-per-e-ro-ga-ti-on, *doing more than is required*

T.

- a. Tran-sub-stan-ti-á-ti-on, *the doctrine of the real presence*

V.

- a. Va''-le-tu-di-na-rian, *a sickly or infirm person*
- a. Vo''-la-ti-li-zá-ti-on, *a making volatile*

---

\* pr. Rati-o-ne a-bi-li-tas

*Words spell alike, but which, in different Parts of Speech, change their pronunciation; being accented on the first Syllable when nouns, and the last when Verbs.*

**NOUNS.** *Accented on the first.* **VERBS.** *Accented on the last.*

Absent, not present	To Absent, to keep away
An Abstract, an abridgement	To Abstract, to shorten
A Collect, a short prayer	To Collect, to gather together
A Compound, a mixture	To Compound, to mingle
A Contest, a quarrel	To Contest, to dispute
A Contract, a deed	To Contract, to bargain
Converse, conversation	To Converse, to discourse
A Convert, a reformed person	To Convert, to change
A Convict, a criminal	To Convict, to prove guilty
A Convoy, a guard	To Convoy, to protect
A Desert, a wilderness	To Desert, to forsake
An Extract, a quotation	To Extract, to select
A Ferment, a tumult	To Ferment, to work like beer
Frequent, occurring often	To Frequent, to resort to
Import, meaning	To Import, to bring from abroad
An Insult, an affront	To Insult, to ill use
An Object, any thing presented to our senses	To Object, to oppose
A Present, a gift	To Present, to give
Produce, the thing produced	To Produce, to bring forth
A Project, a scheme or design	To Project, to contrive
A Rebel, a traitor	To Rebel, to revolt
A Record, a public register	To Record, to enrol
Refuse, waste	To Refuse, to deny
A Subject, he who owes obedience	To Subject, to subdue
A Torment, a great pain	To Torment, to torture

*Grammatical Terms, with their respective Marks or Notes and Explanation.*

<i>Used in Writing.</i>	<i>Used in Print.</i>
Apostrophe . . . . . '	Single Accent . . . . . ' .
Brace . . . . . }	Double Accent . . . . . " .
	Asterisk . . . . . *

Caret -  
 Ellipsis -  
 Hyphen -  
 Parenthesis -  
 Quotation -  
 Crotchet -  
 A Comm -  
 Note of In -  
 An Apost -  
 A Brace -  
 etry or pros

A Caret  
 mutual  
 Live in a l  
 An Elli  
 word, whe  
 length; as  
 Asterisk  
 An Hy  
 A Pare  
 another;  
 is almost  
 A Quo  
 scribed fr  
 end of a  
 passage o  
 Single  
 ticular sy  
 Double  
 Crotch  
 no conne  
 An Aste  
 An Inde  
 An Obe  
 A Paral

N. B.  
 marks, as  
 used to m  
 character  
 and in Lo

# SPELLING ASSISTANT.

Caret	-	-	-	-	-	Δ	Index	-	-	-	-	-	5
Ellipsis	-	-	-	-	-	—	Obelisk	-	-	-	-	-	1
Hyphen	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paragraph	-	-	-	-	-	7
Parenthesis	-	-	-	-	-	( )	Parallel	-	-	-	-	-	8
Quotation	-	-	-	-	-	" "	Section	-	-	-	-	-	9
Crotchet	-	-	-	-	-	[ ]							

A Comma , a Semicolon ; a Colon : a Period or Full Stop  
 • Note of Interrogation ? a Note of Admiration !

An Apostrophe is used to shorten a word ; as, I'll, for I will.

A Brace is used to couple lines together, whether in poetry or prose ; as

Religion only can our wants restrain  
 The mind support beneath corporeal pain,  
 Make life more sweet, and death eternal gain. }  
 To a Year's Rent from Christmas, 1836,  
 to Christmas, 1837. }

A <sup>mutual</sup> Caret is placed where a word is left out in writing ; as,  
 Live in <sup>mutual</sup> love.

An Ellipsis supplies the place of a letter or letters in a word, when the writer does not choose to write the word at length ; as, J—s T—ms—n, James Thomson.

Asterisks, \* \* \* are sometimes used for the same purpose.

An Hyphen is used to part Syllables ; as, Ab-ba.

A Parenthesis serves to include a sentence in the body of another ; as, This act of cruelty (for such it certainly was) is almost the only stain in the character of, &c.

A Quotation " signifies the words so marked are transcribed from the writings of another in his own words. The end of a Quotation is marked thus, " and shows that the passage quoted is finished.

Single Accent denotes the stress to be laid upon a particular syllable in a word.

Double Accent serves to mark a short sound in a syllable.

Crotchets inclose short sentences or references that have no connection with the subject treated of.

An Asterisk, } Are all used as references to the bottom of  
 An Index, } the page or margin of a book. Figures, also,  
 An Obelisk, & } as, 1, 2, 3, &c. are used in like manner, and  
 A Parallel, } have, in general, the same signification.

N. B. A Paragraph ¶ and Section § are not always used like the other marks, as references to the margin or bottom of a page. They are chiefly used to mark the divisions and separate heads of a discourse. The former character is to be met with in many parts of the Old and New Testament and in Locke's Essay this mark § is prefixed to the Sections of the discourse.

*Contractions used in Writing and Print ; (but it must be remembered, that, except in Addresses and Accompts, such Contractions in the body of a letter are improper.)*

## IN WRITING.

Acct <sup>l</sup> . Account	Jn <sup>n</sup> . John
Ans <sup>r</sup> . Answer	Jos. Joseph
Ap <sup>l</sup> . April	Kn <sup>n</sup> . Knight
Aug. August	£. libræ, Pounds
Bar <sup>l</sup> . Baronet	S. solidi, Shillings
Capt. Captain	D. denarii, Pence
per { Cent. by the hundred	Lieut. Lieutenant
{ Cwt. by the hundred	lb. a pound weight
weight	M <sup>r</sup> . Master
C <sup>o</sup> . Company	M <sup>rs</sup> . Mistress
C <sup>r</sup> . Creditor	Mad <sup>m</sup> . Madam
D <sup>r</sup> . Debtor	Mess <sup>rs</sup> . Masters
Dec. December	Mich <sup>l</sup> . Michaelmas
Ditto or D <sup>o</sup> . as before	Mids <sup>rs</sup> . Midsummer
Dwts. Pennyweights	Mon <sup>r</sup> . Monsieur
Edm <sup>d</sup> . Edmund	Mo. Month
Edw <sup>d</sup> . Edward	Nat. Nathaniel
Eliz. Elizabeth	N <sup>o</sup> . Number
Esq. Esquire	Nov. November
Feb. February	Ob. Obedient
Fred. Frederick	Oct. October
Gab. Gabriel	Oz. Ounce
Gent. Gentlemen	P <sup>d</sup> . Paid
Gen <sup>l</sup> . General	P. S. Postscript
Geo. George	Qrs. Quarters
Gov <sup>r</sup> . Governor	Qt. Quart or Quantity
Greg. Gregory	Rec <sup>d</sup> . Received
Gr. Gross	Rev. Reverend
Gra. Grains	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Richard
G <sup>l</sup> . Guineas	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Robert
Han <sup>n</sup> . Hannah	R <sup>l</sup> . Hon <sup>ble</sup> . Right Honourable
Hhd. Hogshead	R <sup>l</sup> . Worp. Right Worshipful
Hon <sup>ble</sup> . Honourable	R <sup>l</sup> . Rev. Right Reverend
Hon <sup>d</sup> . Honoured	S <sup>r</sup> . Sir
Ins <sup>t</sup> . Instant	S <sup>t</sup> . Saint
Jan. January	

Serv<sup>t</sup>. Serv  
Sept. Sept  
Tho<sup>t</sup>. Tho  
Ult. ultim  
Viz. videl  
Vide, see

A. B. ar  
Bachelo  
A. D. an  
year of  
A. M. an  
noon  
A. M. art  
ter of a  
A. M. an  
of the v  
B. D. bac  
Bachelo  
D. D. doc  
tor of  
F. R. S.  
Society  
G. R. C  
George  
J. H. S.  
vator,  
Men  
L. C. J.  
LL. D. v  
Doctor  
A. A. m  
ter of  
M. D. m  
tor  
M. S. m  
cred to

Serv'. *Servant*

Sept. *September*

Tho'. *Thomas*

Ult. *ultimus, the last*

Viz. *videlicet\*, that is to say*

Vide, *see*

Wk. *week*

W'. *Weight*

Xmas. *Christmas*

&c. *and*

&c. *et cetera†, and so forth*

\* pr. Ve-del'-e-est

† pr. Et-set'-e-m.

IN PRINT.

A. B. artium baccalaureus,

*Bachelor of arts*

A. D. anno Domini, in the

*year of our Lord*

A. M. antē meridiem, before

*noon*

A. M. artium magister, Mas-

*ter of arts*

A. M. anno mundi, in the year

*of the world*

B. D. baccalaureus divinitatis,

*Bachelor of Divinity*

D. D. doctor divinitatis, Doc-

*tor of Divinity*

F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal

*Society*

G. R. Georgius Rex, King

*George*

I. H. S. Jesus Hominum Sal-

*vator, Jesus the Saviour of*

*Men*

L. C. J. Lord Chief Justice

L. L. D. utriusque legis doctor,

*Doctor of Laws*

M. A. magister artium, Mas-

*ter of Arts*

M. D. medicinæ doctor, Doc-

*tor of medicine*

M. S. memoriæ sacrum, Sa-

*cred to the Memory*

MS. *Manuscript*

MSS. *Manuscripts*

N. B. nota bene, take notice

N. S. *New Style*

P. M. post meridiem, after noon

Q. E. D. quod erat demon-

*strandum, which was to be*

*demonstrated*

Q. E. I. quod erat invenien-

*dum, which was to be disco-*

*vered*

R. rex aut regina, King or

*Queen*

delē, *expunge*

e. g. exempli gratia, for ex-

*ample sake*

q. d. quasi dicat, as if he should

*say*

i. e. id est, that is

id. idem, the same

v. *verse*

y<sup>a</sup>. *then*

y<sup>r</sup>. *your*

y<sup>t</sup>. *that*

Also, fol. folio, 4to. quarto, 8vo.

octavo, 12mo, duodecimo.—

And 1<sup>a</sup>. first, 2<sup>a</sup> second, 3<sup>a</sup>.

third: and th over the other

ordinal numerals, as 4<sup>th</sup>

fourth, 5<sup>th</sup>. fifth, &c.

# THE SCHOLAR'S

## SYNONYMOUS WORDS

*Fix.—Such as agree in the general sense, but differ in the application*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>To Abandon iniquity</b><br>Leave <i>England</i> [ <i>neglect</i> ]<br>Forsake in <i>resentment</i> or<br>Relinquish a <i>claim</i><br>Desert <i>treacherously</i><br>Quit <i>business</i> | <b>To Augment in number</b><br>Add <i>together</i>   |
| <b>To Abdicate a crown</b><br>Renounce <i>error</i><br>Resign an <i>office</i>   | <b>To Adjust matters</b><br>Reconcile <i>animosities</i>   |
| <b>To Abate in eagerness</b><br>Diminish in <i>number</i><br>Decrease in <i>quantity</i><br>Lessen in <i>value</i><br>Relax in <i>industry</i><br>Impair in <i>vigour or intellect</i>       | <b>To Affirm a position</b><br>Assert a <i>right of opinion</i><br>Aver a <i>sentiment</i><br>Attest in <i>evidence</i><br>Declare <i>openly</i><br>Swear, by <i>oath</i><br>Avouch, from <i>positive knowledge</i><br>Protest, from <i>conscience</i><br>Maintain, by <i>argument</i> |
| <b>To Abhor a crime</b><br>Hate <i>affectation</i><br>Detest <i>treachery, meanness</i><br>Loath <i>food</i>   | <b>To Fear God</b><br>Dread <i>punishment</i>  |
| <b>To Abolish customs</b><br>Disannul a <i>contract</i><br>Abrogate a <i>law</i><br>Revoke a <i>promise</i><br>Repeal a <i>statute</i>   | <b>To be Apprehensive of loss</b><br>Afraid of <i>danger</i>   |
| <b>To Accept services</b><br>Take <i>money</i><br>Receive <i>favours</i>   | <b>To Ask a favour</b><br>Inquire for <i>information</i><br>Interrogate, <i>examine</i>  |
| <b>To Accost a person</b><br>Approach a <i>place</i>   | <b>To Assist those in want</b><br>Help in <i>labour</i><br>Relieve in <i>distress</i><br>Succour in <i>danger</i>  |
| <b>To Acquiesce under authority</b><br>be <i>Resigned from a sense of duty</i>   | <b>To Avoid disputes</b><br>Shun <i>bad company</i><br>Fly from <i>danger</i>  |
| <b>To Agree in disposition or opinion</b><br>Consent, by <i>persuasion</i>   | <b>To Awake from sleep</b><br>Awaken <i>curiosity</i>  |
|  | Abilities, <i>mental powers</i><br>Ingenuity of <i>invention</i><br>Cleverness to <i>perform</i><br>Parts, <i>natural talents</i>  |

Sagacity  
 Capacity  
 Acuteness  
 Subtlety  
 Ability  
 Capacity  
 Abject, *in*  
 Mean, *a*  
 Low in *s*  
 Beggarly  
 A Learn  
 Gently  
 Common  
 in the  
 a Law  
 A Skillful  
 A Profound  
 An Acute  
 A Judicious  
 A Subtle  
 An Enlightened  
 Abstemious  
 drinking  
 Temperance  
 Sobriety  
 serious  
 Absent  
 vert  
 Inattentive  
 ind  
 Absurd,  
 reason  
 Unreasonable  
 Inconsistent  
 Abundant  
 Competent  
 cien  
 Abuse,  
 Affront,  
 Insult b



**Agacity to discern**  
**Capacity to grasp**  
**Acuteness to distinguish**  
**Subtlety to refine**  
**Ability to execute**

**Capacity to comprehend**  
**Abject, in thought or resolution**  
**Mean, a defect of generosity**  
**Low in situation**  
**Beggarly in circumstance**

**A Learned Lawyer** (Learned Gentleman in the House of Commons, or learned Lord in the other House) implies a Lawyer

**A Skilful physician**  
**A Profound scholar**  
**An Acute reasoner**  
**A Judicious historian**  
**A Subtle sophist**  
**An Enlightened philosopher**  
**Abstemiousness in eating or drinking** [pleasures]

**Temperance, moderation in all**  
**Sobriety, self-government and serious discipline of the soul**

**Absent in company from inadvortency**

**Inattentive from indolence or indifference**

**Absurd, ridiculously opposite to reason**

**Unreasonable in one's request**  
**Inconsistent, contradictory**

**Abundance, overflowing, plenty**  
**Competency, adequate sufficiency**

**Abuse, scurrilous language**  
**Affront, wilful rudeness**  
**Insult by scornful reproach**

**Acid, sour, sharp**  
**Poignant, keen, piercing**  
**Sour, sullen, morose**  
**Caustic, acrimoniously severe and cutting**

**Sharp, quick at repartee**  
**Acknowledgment of mistake**  
**Confession of guilt** [ledge of  
**Acquainted, by a slight know**  
**Familiar, by long habit**  
**Intimate, closely connected with**  
**Act, action, deed**  
**Exploit, successful exertion**  
**Action, the performance of any thing**

**Deed, any thing performed**  
**Address, mode of intercourse, manner of conversation**  
**Air, quality of appearance**  
**Mien, turn of countenance**  
**Behaviour, conduct in company**  
**Deportment, external demeanour**

**Manners, general habits**  
**Carriage of the body**

**Adjacent, lying near to**  
**Contiguous, close, adjoining**

**Administration of justice**  
**Management, of public concerns**

**Conduct of business**  
**Government of the country**

**Direction, order with instruction**  
**Admonition, to reprove**

**Advice of a friend**  
**Counsel, deliberate instruction**

**Advantageous, subservient to our temporal interest**

**Profitable, conducive to our general welfare**

**Beneficial, useful in any respect**

<b>Affairs, circumstances or transactions in general</b>	<b>Angry, resenting a provocation</b>
<b>Business, particular employment</b>	<b>In a Passion, actually irritated</b>
<b>Agreeable conversation</b>	<b>Passionate, very apt to be irritated</b>
<b>Pleasing address</b>	<b>Choleric, surly and ill-tempered</b>
<b>Agreement in verbal promise</b>	<b>Apartment to dwell in</b>
<b>Contract, in written testimony</b>	<b>Chamber to sleep in</b>
<b>Bargain, in relation to sale</b>	<b>Room of a house</b>
<b>Aim, endeavour</b>	<b>Apartments, suit of rooms</b>
<b>View, object proposed</b>	<b>Lodgings, hired apartments</b>
<b>Design, intention</b>	<b>Apparition, to the senses</b>
<b>All men</b>	<b>Vision, of the imagination</b>
<b>Every man</b>	<b>Arrogance, undue self-importance</b>
<b>Allurements to entice</b>	<b>Pride of heart</b>
<b>Attractions to engage</b>	<b>Vanity, silly affectation</b>
<b>Charms to fascinate</b>	<b>Haughtiness of behaviour</b>
<b>Alone, in solitude</b>	<b>Presumption, audacity</b>
<b>Only, one</b>	<b>Artifice, to deceive</b>
<b>Also, in addition</b>	<b>Stratagem, to disguise</b>
<b>Likewise, in comparison</b>	<b>Trick, to elude</b>
<b>Always. God is always present</b>	<b>Device, contrivance</b>
<b>Ever. Man is ever regardless</b>	<b>Cunning, crafty</b>
<b>Continually. Death approaches continually</b>	<b>Ashamed of our faults</b>
<b>Perpetually. The good shall rejoice perpetually</b>	<b>Bashful, when spoken to</b>
<b>Amazed at what is marvellous</b>	<b>Assiduous, diligently employed in business</b>
<b>Astonished at what is grand</b>	<b>Expeditious in our business</b>
<b>Surprised at what is unexpected</b>	<b>Quick in our motions</b>
<b>Consternation. Struck with consternation at scenes of horror</b>	<b>Attachment, from esteem</b>
<b>Ambiguity, uncertainty of signification</b>	<b>Passion, vehement love</b>
<b>Equivocation, intentional duplicity</b>	<b>Devoted to, from reverence or affection</b>
<b>Amusement in reading</b>	<b>Audaciousness, daring</b>
<b>Diversion in playing</b>	<b>Effrontery, shameless</b>
<b>Ancient date</b>	<b>Impudence, vulgar sauciness</b>
<b>Old age</b>	<b>Boldness, undaunted courage</b>
<b>Antique piece of art</b>	<b>Austerity of living</b>
	<b>Severity of thinking</b>
	<b>Rigour of punishing</b>

**Authority,**  
**Jurisdiction**  
**Dominion,**  
**Avaricious**  
 with n  
**Covetous,**  
**Niggardly**  
**To Be heal**  
 Exist,  
 gin  
 Subsi  
**To beat fo**  
 Strike  
**To Behold**  
 Look  
 View  
 See d  
**To Bid, in**  
 Order  
**To Bind t**  
 Tie A  
**To Bring**  
 Fetch  
**Bad, not g**  
**Vile, base**  
**Battle, a**  
**Combat,**  
**Fight, to**  
**Beams of**  
**Rays of**  
**Beautiful**  
**Handsom**  
**Pretty co**  
**Benedict**  
**Blessing**  
**Benefice**  
**Benevol**  
 ing

<b>Authority, of a Governor</b>	<b>Bias, partiality</b>
<b>Jurisdiction, of a Magistrate</b>	<b>Inclination to aid the unfortunate</b>
<b>Dominion, of a Prince</b>	<b>Propensity to vice</b>
<b>Avaricious, unwilling to part with money</b>	<b>Big, in bulk</b>
<b>Covetous, eager to obtain it</b>	<b>Large, in extent</b>
<b>Niggardly, mean saving</b>	<b>Great, exalted</b>
<b>To Be healthy</b>	<b>Bliss, eternal</b>
<b>Exist, and not be only imaginary</b>	<b>Happiness, high prosperity</b>
<b>Subsist, continue still</b>	<b>Felicity, exalted state of happiness</b>
<b>To beat for a long time</b>	<b>Boggy quagmires</b>
<b>Strike a blow</b>	<b>Marshy lands</b>
<b>To Behold with attention</b>	<b>Bounds of moderation</b>
<b>Look at a distant object</b>	<b>Limits of a kingdom</b>
<b>View with exactness</b>	<b>Confines of the grave</b>
<b>See distinctly</b>	<b>Bounty, in acts of giving</b>
<b>To Bid, invite</b>	<b>Generosity, in acts of greatness</b>
<b>Order, command</b>	<b>Liberality, in candid sentiment</b>
<b>To Bind the hands</b>	<b>Bravery, in battle to face danger</b>
<b>Tie him to a stake</b>	<b>Courage, to make us advance</b>
<b>To Bring what one has with him</b>	<b>Intrepidity, coolly daring to sustain danger</b>
<b>Fetch what he is sent for</b>	<b>Resolution, steady firmness</b>
<b>Bad, not good</b>	<b>Brightness of the moon</b>
<b>Vile, base, hateful</b>	<b>Light of the stars</b>
<b>Battle, a general engagement</b>	<b>Splendour of the sun</b>
<b>Combat, between two persons</b>	<b>Brilliancy dazzles</b>
<b>Fight, to conquer</b>	<b>Radiancy glitters</b>
<b>Beams of the sun</b>	<b>Lustre shines</b>
<b>Rays of light</b>	<b>Broad cloth</b>
<b>Beautiful women</b>	<b>Wide room</b>
<b>Handsome house</b>	<b>Brook, a small stream</b>
<b>Pretty cottage</b>	<b>Rivulet, between banks</b>
<b>Benediction of the priest</b>	<b>Stream, a running water</b>
<b>Blessing of God</b>	<b>Burden of sticks, &amp;c.</b>
<b>Beneficence, actual goodness</b>	<b>Load, of hay</b>
<b>Benevolence, the desire of doing good</b>	<b>Buttress, to support laterally</b>
	<b>Prop, to stand under</b>
	<b>Support, to prevent falling</b>

<b>To Call for help</b> Name, to distinguish	Misfortune, loss of friends, &c Disaster, deplorable incident
<b>To Cease from labour</b> Finish his business Leave off work	Cannot, personal inability Impossible, not in nature practicable
<b>To Chastise a child</b> Punish a malefactor Discipline a regiment Correct, for amendment	Care, thought Caution, in acting warily Discretion, in governing or directing [to practice Prudence, in applying wisdom
<b>To Elect a Candidate</b> Make choice of a wife Choose what pleases us Prefer what pleases us best	Case, particular situation Circumstance, accidental Conjuncture, concurrence of things [agency
<b>To compel, by authority</b> Constrain, by fear Oblige, by necessity Force, by strength	Occasion, opportunity or occurrence, an event or incident A Cave is dug A Cell is built
<b>To Complete a piece of mechanism</b> Conclude an oration End a journey Finish any undertaking	Celebrated for his abilities Famous for his great exploits Renowned in history Illustrious family
<b>To Comprehend sciences</b> Understand languages Conceive, to imagine	Chance, accident Fortune, events of war Change our dress Vary our opinions Alter our manner of living
<b>To Conceal our designs</b> Dissemble our thoughts Disguise our intentions	Changeable in appearance Inconstant in resolution Fickle in his attachments Unsteady in his pursuits
<b>To Concern our interests</b> Touch our feelings	Charm, fascinating influence Enchantment, preternatural controul [craft
<b>To Conduct an affair</b> Lead an infant Guide a traveller	Spell, power of magic or witch Charms of virtue Graces of a Christian spirit
<b>To Conquer our enemies</b> Subdue our passions Overcome any obstacle	Chief commander Head boy
<b>To Cry like children</b> Weep like grown persons	
<b>Calamity</b> see distress	

Choked  
 Suffocate  
 Smother  
 Church,  
 Temple,  
 Circums  
 to s  
 Regard,  
 Consider  
 abili  
 Clearness  
 Precision  
 Clergym  
 Parson\*,  
 Clothes  
 Dress wh  
 Clock st  
 Dial sho  
 Clownish  
 tion  
 Unpolite  
 Colours  
 Flag of  
 Commer  
 Trade a  
 Traffic,  
 Compass  
 for  
 Commis  
 sor  
 Pity the  
 son

\* "The  
 says Jud  
 i. p. 384.  
 preclate  
 indiscrim  
 most ben  
 able than  
 because  
 Coke ob  
 whom s.

Choked by eating too greedily	Complaisant, in address
Suffocated by smoke	Gallant lover
Smothered by violence	Polite courtier
Church, body of Christians	Well-bred gentleman
Temple, for public worship	Complete design
Circumspection, in speaking to strangers	Perfect beauty
Regard, to truth	Finished workmanship
Consideration for people of ability	Complete, in wanting nothing
Clearness, distinctness of idea	Entire, in not being broken
Precision, accuracy of language	Complicated affairs
Clergyman, a man in holy orders	Involved in much misery
Parson*, a beneficed clergyman	Conclusion, the close
Clothes which cover the body	Sequel, the succeeding part
Dress which makes us gay	Condition of a thing
Clock strikes the hour	State of health
Dial shows it	Situation of affairs
Clownish, from want of education	Constancy in affection
Unpolite, owing to a bad one	Resolution against obstacles or dangers
Colours of a regiment	Steadiness in continuance
Flag of a ship	Content of mind
Commerce with other nations	Satisfaction, in obtaining what we desire
Trade among ourselves [dize]	Contented in our station
Traffic, exchange of merchandise	Satisfied with our possessions
Compassion, general concern for all who are wretched	Continual noise
Commisseration, joining in the sorrows of others	Continued stream
Pity the distress of another: sometimes used in contempt	Continuance in any office
	Continuation of the same subject
	Conversation on general subjects [topics]
	Discourse on any particular
	Copy of a writing or painting
	Model of a building
	The Coward is unwilling to face danger
	A Poltroon will basely avoid it
	Crime against the laws
	Vice against morality
	Sin against religion

\* "The appellation of a parson," says Judge Blackstone, Comm. vol. I. p. 384., "(however it may be depreciated by familiar, clownish, and indiscriminate use,) is the most legal, most beneficial, and most honourable title that a parish priest can enjoy: because such a one (as Sir Edward Coke observes) and he only, is said *non solum personam ecclesie gerere*."

Crooked tree	Defect of character
Deformed in shape	Imperfection of human nature
Hump-backed by a local protuberance	Fault of the workmen
Cure performed	Dejected, sad from apprehension
Remedy procured	Dull, stupid heavy [firmly]
Current of air	Low-spirited, from bodily illness
Stream of light	Melancholy, from disappointment or sorrow
Customs, the general practice of the people	Delicate, not vulgar
Manners, their way of life	Fine, excellent
Fashions, of their dresses	A Delicate compliment
To Detain what he has taken	A Fine poem
Keep what he possesses	Delight in doing good [senses]
To Disclose intrigues	Pleasure, gratification of the
Reveal something unknown	Derision, sportive insult [ment]
Divulge a secret	Ridicule, contemptuous merriment
Tell for information	Design is the soul of action [tion]
To Disguise by false appearance	Intention is the effect of reflection
Mask, to hide	Design, what we propose to execute
To Disperse, separate	Project, often chimerical [cute]
Scatter loosely	Destiny ordains
To Dwell in a large house	Lot decides,
Live in London	Determination of a point
Danger, real appearance of mischief	Resolution of a difficulty [perty]
Hazard, fortuitous loss	Detriment, implies loss of profit
Risk, exposure to misfortune	Harm, a small degree of hurt
Venture, trial for loss or gain	Injury, malignant wrong
Darkness, want of light	Hurt, a great degree of harm (generally applied to bodily pain)
Obscurity, unknown	Mischief, much damage
Death, extinction of life	Devotion, fervent prayer
Decease, a law term signifying death	Religion, forms of public faith and worship [us]
Departure from one life to another	Piety, to set God always before
Defamation, false report	Difference, we make up the difference
Detraction, from deserved good fame	Dispute, we end the dispute
	Quarrel, we appease the quarrel

Discerning  
Knowing  
Discernment  
Judgment  
Discovery  
the man  
Invention  
Disdain  
Haughtiness  
Sickness  
Disease, in  
Distemper  
Disgraceful  
proach  
Scandalous  
Ditch, usual  
Trench for  
Diversity of  
Variety of  
Divination  
Prediction  
Doubt requires  
Uncertainty  
Suspense,  
Dregs of  
Sediment  
Drunk, by  
Fuddled, s  
Intoxicated  
drinks  
Duty, that  
done  
Obligation  
Duty of life  
Obligation  
To Found  
Endow  
Institute  
Establish

# SPELLING ASSISTANT.

Discerning ( <i>sensible</i> ) mind	To Enlarge a town
Knowing ( <i>cunning</i> ) man	Increase our expenses
Discernment, to distinguish	To Excel all others [ <i>sincerely so</i> ]
Judgment to compare	Be Excellent, but not <i>esche</i>
Discovery of the properties of the magnet	To Expect, with little doubt
Invention of the art of printing	Hope, but not so certainly
Disdain of others	To Extol human ability
Haughtiness, self-importance	Praise, human conduct
Sickness is called indisposition	Easy to perform
Disease, in man	Ready to come at
Distemper in brutes	Effectual stop
Disgraceful as an object of re- proach	Efficacious remedy
Scandalous, as giving public [ <i>offence</i> ]	Effigy, representation by picture or sculpture
Ditch, usual boundary of a field	Image, molten or groven
Trench for carrying off the water	Statue, resemblance effected by the chisel
Diversity of colours	Effort, attempt [ <i>plish</i> ]
Variety of amusements	Endeavour, striving to accom-
Divination brings to light	Elegant implies superior taste
Prediction foretells	Genteel, above the vulgar
Doubt requires consideration	Emolument of office
Uncertainty, caution	Gain of trade
Suspense, patience	Lucre, dishonourable gain
Dregs of wine	Profit of labour
Sediment of water	End of life
Drunk, by too much liquor	Extremity of a kingdom
Fuddled, stupidly drunk	Enormous crime
Intoxicated, over-animated by drinking	Immense expanse
Duty, that which ought to be done	Huge giant
[ <i>to do it</i> ]	Vast tract of land
Obligation, that which bids us	Enough to have
Duty of life	Sufficient to employ
Obligation of conscience	Epistle of St. Paul
To Found an hospital [ <i>support</i> ]	Letter of correspondence
Endow, give property for its	Erudition, depth of knowledge
Institute a law	Literature, polite instruction
Establish on a lasting basis	Learning, school instruction



<b>Esteem him who does good</b>	<b>To Give to our servants</b>
<b>Regard a quiet neighbour [ities]</b>	<b>Present to princes</b>
<b>Veneration for his eminent qual-</b>	<b>Offer to God</b>
<b>Respect to his rank and dignity</b>	<b>Gaiety, lightness of spirit</b>
<b>Excuse a fault</b>	<b>Joy of the heart</b>
<b>Pardon an offence</b>	<b>Mirth, excited by humour</b>
<b>Forgive an injury</b>	<b>Gallantry, complimentary atten-</b>
<b>Experiment, to prove</b>	<b>tion to the ladies [team]</b>
<b>Trial, to choose</b>	<b>Love, affection founded on co-</b>
<b>Proof, the effect of experiment</b>	<b>General, most men</b>
<b>Faded, decayed in brilliancy of</b>	<b>Universal, all mankind</b>
<b>colour</b>	<b>Genius for poetry</b>
<b>Withered, shrivelled by the loss</b>	<b>Talent for speaking</b>
<b>of juices</b>	<b>Gentle, animals gentle from</b>
<b>To Find what we sought after</b>	<b>nature</b>
<b>Meet with things unsought</b>	<b>Tame, made so by discipline</b>
<b>for</b>	<b>Glory to God</b>
<b>To Feel a blow</b>	<b>Honour to good men</b>
<b>Handle a staff</b>	<b>Good-fortune, is the effect of</b>
<b>Falsehood, a civil term of repro-</b>	<b>chance [duc.]</b>
<b>bation applied to an untruth</b>	<b>Prosperity is the success of con-</b>
<b>Lie, an uncivil and vulgar one</b>	<b>Good-humour, cheerful pleas-</b>
<b>Fashion, shape, pattern</b>	<b>ing manner</b>
<b>Figure, carved or painted</b>	<b>Good-nature, a disposition to</b>
<b>Form, outline</b>	<b>promote the good of others</b>
<b>Fatigued with walking</b>	<b>Grave, through humour</b>
<b>Wearied with standing</b>	<b>Serious, from reflection</b>
<b>Tired with success</b>	<b>Great knowledge</b>
<b>Fervency of mind</b>	<b>Sublime expressions</b>
<b>Warmth of devotion</b>	<b>To Hanker after, desire without</b>
<b>Flat, deficient in spirits</b>	<b>great eagerness [or not</b>
<b>Inspid, tasteless</b>	<b>Wish for things at a distan-</b>
<b>Frankness, without disguise</b>	<b>Long for, with great desire</b>
<b>Plainness, without dissimula-</b>	<b>Lust after with unjustifiable</b>
<b>tion</b>	<b>desires</b>
<b>Ingeniousness, artlessness</b>	<b>To Have an estate</b>
<b>Sincerity, without deceit</b>	<b>Possess riches</b>
<b>Frequently, many times</b>	<b>Hasty in his actions</b>
<b>Often, still more frequently</b>	<b>Passionate in his words</b>

Headstrong  
Obstinate,  
Opinionate  
?repossess  
Infatuated,

However  
author

Neverthele  
Yet he acqu  
in the mean

To Instruct  
Learn  
Teach

Imagination  
ation

Notion, sing

Immediate  
Instantly, u

of t

Presently,  
Now, at the

Impedimen  
Obstacle re

Obstruction  
to

Impertinen

Impudent,

Saucy, per

Indigence,  
neces

tily s

Poverty, w

are

Need, pres

Want, scan

Necessity,

urg

Indolent, a

Lazy, aver

Headstrong, <i>not to be advised</i>	Ineffectual, <i>unable to complete</i>
Obstinate, <i>or convinced</i>	In vain, <i>useless</i>
Opinionated <i>in his notions</i>	To no purpose, <i>having wholly failed</i>
Prepossessed <i>in his affections</i>	
Infatuated, <i>foolishly misled</i>	Joining of streams
However <i>he was an excellent author</i>	Union of families or states
Nevertheless <i>he was a bad liver</i>	Justice, <i>by authority</i>
Yet <i>he acquired fame</i>	Right of disposal
<i>in the mean while he lost esteem</i>	To Learn <i>to read</i>
To Instruct <i>in science</i>	Study science
Learn <i>a lesson</i>	To Let down <i>the lid of a trunk</i>
Teach <i>to read</i>	Lower <i>a building</i>
Imagination, <i>brilliant imagination</i>	Level country
Notion, <i>singular notion</i>	Smooth marble
Immediately, <i>without delay</i>	Little man
Instantly, <i>without intervention of time</i>	Small twig
Presently, <i>soon after</i>	Lover, <i>a professed suitor to a lady</i>
Now, <i>at the very instant</i>	In Love, <i>truly loving her</i>
Impediment <i>stays</i>	Luxury, <i>love of pleasure, extravagant indulgence</i>
Obstacle <i>resists</i>	Voluptuousness, <i>sensual gratification</i>
Obstruction <i>puts an entire stop to</i>	To Manifest, <i>to show openly</i>
Impertinent, <i>implies intrusion</i>	Publish <i>to the world</i>
Impudent, <i>want of modesty</i>	Proclaim <i>it to all men</i>
Saucy, <i>pert familiarity</i>	To Muse <i>deeply, intensely</i>
Indigence, <i>a situation where the necessities of life are scantily supplied</i>	Think, <i>to consider of any thing</i>
Poverty, <i>where its conveniences are wanting</i>	Study, <i>to acquire learning</i>
Need, <i>pressing urgency</i>	Methodical <i>in our affairs</i>
Want, <i>scarcity</i>	Regular <i>in our conduct</i>
Necessity, <i>accidental but urgent want</i>	Modest <i>in our dress</i>
Indolent, <i>averse to exertion</i>	Reserved <i>in our words and actions</i>
Lazy, <i>averse to labour</i>	Near relation
	Nigh <i>the brink</i> [gleeted
	It is Necessary, <i>not to be so</i>

# 132 THE SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.

We ought, *it is our duty*  
Should, *it is proper*

New *cloaths*  
Fresh *butter*  
Recent *events*

No, *he has no patience at all*  
Not, *he has not enough*

To Observe *what is doing*  
Remark *what is said*

Opinion, *a favourable opinion*  
*of*

Sentiment, *a just sentiment*  
Thought, *a chimerical thought*

To Permit *by consent*  
Suffer *abuse*  
Tolerate *evil*

Peace *among the nations*  
Quiet *family*  
Tranquil *mind*

Prerogative *of a ruler*  
Privilege *of a subject*

Prospect, *a confined prospect*  
View, *an extensive view*

Qualities, *good or bad*  
Talents *abilities*

To Restore *what we have taken*  
Return *what has been lent us*  
Surrender *what we have in*  
*trust*

Riot *of a mob*  
Uproar *of a drunken man*  
Tumult *of the people*

Road, *the beaten way of travel*  
*lers* [place  
Way, *the passage from place to*

Robust *constitution*  
Stout *made*

To Reprimand *a child*  
Reprove *a friend*  
Check *a servant*

The Rogue *steals in secret*  
Sharper *steals by finesse*  
Thief *steals by every method*

To shake *with cold*  
Tremble *with fear*

Servitude *of a hired servant*  
Slavery *of the negroes*  
Sociable *qualities*  
Social *virtues*

Value, *price*  
Worth, *desert*

Units ...  
Tens ...  
Hundred  
Thousands  
Tens of Th  
C. of Thou  
Millions .  
X. of Milli  
C. of Milli

4 Farthing  
12 Pence  
20 Shilling

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36

LONG M  
3 barleyc  
12 inches  
3 feet ...  
6 feet ...  
5 1/2 yds. ...  
40 poles  
8 fur. ...  
3 miles  
69 1/2 miles

SOLID  
1728 inches  
27 feet

# ARITHMETICAL TABLES.

NUMERATION.	PENCE			SHILLINGS.		
	d.	s.	l.	s.	l.	s.
Units .....	20	are	1	30	are	1
Tens .....	24	..	2	30	..	1
Hundreds .....	30	..	2	40	..	2
Thousands .....	36	..	3	50	..	2
Tens of Thousands .....	40	..	2	60	..	3
C. of Thousands .....	48	..	4	70	..	3
Millions .....	50	..	4	80	..	4
X. of Millions .....	60	..	5	90	..	4
C. of Millions .....	70	..	5	100	..	5
	72	..	6	110	..	5
	80	..	6	120	..	6
	84	..	7	130	..	6
	90	..	7	140	..	7
	96	..	8	150	..	7
	100	..	8	160	..	8
	108	..	9	170	..	8
	120	..	10	180	..	9

## CURRENT MONEY.

4 Farthings make .	1 Penny
12 Pence .....	1 Shilling
20 Shillings .....	1 Pound, or Sovereign

## MULTIPLICATION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36
4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	44	48
5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72
7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84
8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	88	96
9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90	99	108
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	110	121	132
12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144

*Note.* This table may be applied to division by reversing it; as the 2's in 4 are 2; the 2's in 6 are 3, &c.

## TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LONG MEASURE.	LAND MEASURE.	TIME.
3 barleycorns . 1 inch	9 feet make . 1 yard	60 seconds . 1 minute
12 inches . . . 1 foot	30½ yds. . . . . 1 pole	60 minutes . 1 hour
3 feet . . . . . 1 yard	40 poles . . . . . 1 rood	24 hours . . . 1 day
6 feet . . . . . 1 fathom	4 roods . . . . . 1 acre	7 days . . . . 1 week
5½ yds. . . . . 1 pole		4 weeks . . . 1 month
40 poles . . . . 1 furlong		
8 fur. . . . . 1 mile		
3 miles . . . . . 1 league		
69½ miles . . . . 1 degree		
SOLID MEASURE.	CLOTH MEASURE.	DRY MEASURE.
1728 inches . 1 solid foot	2½ inch. make 1 nail	2 gall. make 1 peck
27 feet . . . 1 yard	4 nails . . . . 1 quarter	4 pecks . . . 1 bushel.
	3 qrs. . . . . 1 Flem. ell	4 bushels . 1 sack
	4 qrs. . . . . 1 yard	8 bushels . 1 quarter
	5 qrs. . . . . 1 Eng. ell	4 quarters . 1 chaldron
	6 qrs. . . . . 1 Fren. ell	10 quarters . 1 last

## TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**COAL MEASURE.**  
3 bushels ... 1 sack  
36 bushels ... chaldron

**CUSTOMARY  
WEIGHT OF GOODS.**

A firkin of butter is 56  
A firkin of soap ... 64  
A barrel of potashes 200  
A barrel of anchovies ... 30  
A barrel of soap ... 250  
A barrel of butter ... 224  
A fother of lead, 19  
cwt. 2 qrs. or ... 2184  
A barrel of candles 120  
A stone of iron or  
shot ... 14  
A gallon of train oil 7½  
A fagot of steel ... 120  
A stone of glass ... 5  
A seam of glass, 24  
stone, or ... 120  
A rd of parchment,  
5 dozen skins  
A barrel of figs,  
from nearly 96 to 300

**TROY.**

24 gr. make 1 dwt.  
20 dwt. ... 1 ounce  
12 oz. ... 1 pound

**AVOIRDUPOIS.**

16 dr. make 1 oz.  
16 oz. ... 1 lb.  
14 lb. ... 1 stone  
28 lb. ... 1 quarter  
4 qr. ... 1 cwt  
20 cwt. ... 1 ton

**APOTHECARIES.**  
30 gr. make 1 scruple  
3 ser. ... 1 dram  
8 dr. ... 1 ounce  
12 oz. ... 1 pound

**WOOL.**

7 lb. make 1 clove  
2 cloves ... 1 stone  
2 stones ... 1 tod  
6½ tods ... 1 wey  
2 weys ... 1 sack  
12 sacks ... 1 last

**ALE AND BEER.**

2 pints make 1 quart  
4 quarts ... 1 gallon  
9 gallons ... 1 firkin  
2 firkins ... 1 kilder.  
2 kilderkins ... 1 barrel  
1½ barrel ... 1 hhd.  
2 barrels ... 1 punch.  
3 barrels ... 1 butt

**WINE**

2 pints make 1 quart  
4 quarts ... 1 gallon  
10 gallons ... 1 anker  
42 gallons ... 1 tierce  
63 gallons ... 1 hhd.  
2 hhds. ... 1 pipe  
2 pipes ... 1 tun

**U. STATES, OR FED-  
ERAL CURRENCY.**

10 mills make 1 cent  
10 cents ... 1 dime  
10 dimes ... 1 dollar  
10 dollars ... 1 eagle

**PRACTICE.**

**OF A POUND OR SOV  
ERIGN.**

s. d. £  
10 C are 1 half  
68 .. 1 third  
50 .. 1 fourth  
40 .. 1 fifth  
34 .. 1 sixth  
26 .. 1 eighth  
20 .. 1 tenth  
18 .. 1 twelfth  
14 .. 1 fifteenth  
13 .. 1 sixteenth  
10 is 1 twentieth

**OF A SHILLING.**

d. s.  
6 are 1 half  
4 .. 1 third  
3 .. 1 fourth  
2 .. 1 sixth  
1½ is 1 eighth  
1 .. 1 twelfth

**OF A PENNY.**

farth. d.  
2 are 1 half  
1 is 1 fourth

**OF A TON.**

Cwt. T.  
10 are 1 half  
5 .. 1 fourth  
4 .. 1 fifth  
2½ .. 1 eighth  
2 .. 1 tenth  
1 is 1 twentieth

**OF A HUNDRED.**

gr lb. Cwt.  
20 are 1 half  
10 is 1 fourth  
0 16 are 1 seventh  
0 14 .. 1 eighth

A, on; ...  
be, { about;  
before;  
makes;  
on, makes;  
for, { negativ  
privat  
fore. before;

A, an,  
ar, ary.  
or, or,  
er, eer,  
ist, an  
ard, one wh  
ant, wh  
ent, wh  
ee, wh  
ise, wh  
stei

ste, little  
let, little;  
king, young;

Al, }  
an, }  
ar, }  
ary, } or below  
ory, }  
ic, }  
ile, }  
me }  
ish, }

ant, being;  
ant, being;  
ble, way of o

**AFFIXE**

Ate, }  
an, }  
fy, } to make  
mh, }  
me }

## English Prefixes and Affixes

## PREFIXES.

be,	on; . . . . . as,	ashore	mis,	wrong; . . as,	misdeed
be,	about; . . . . . as,	besmear	out,	error; . . as,	mistake
en,	before; . . . . . as,	bespeak	over,	beyond; . . as,	outlive
for,	make; . . . . . as,	becalm	un,	eminence; as,	overcome
fore,	make; . . . . . as,	enrich	with,	excess; . . as,	overhasty
	negative . . . as,	forbid		not; . . . . as,	unable
	privative . . . as,	forget		against; . . as,	withstand
	before; . . . . as,	foresee		from; . . . . as,	withhold

## AFFIXES TO NOUNS.

an,	an agent or one who does; as,	historian	dom,	state of being, or quality; as	freedom
ar,		beggar	hood,		manhood
ary,		adversary	ism,		heroism
or,		doctor	ment,		amazement
er,		farmer	ness,		darkness
oor,		charioteer	nce,		abundance
ist,		chemist	ry,		bravery
ard,		drunkard	ship,		friendship
ant,		assistant	tude,		rectitude
ent,		student	ty,		piety
ee,		devotee	y,		vikany
ite,		favourite			
stel		songster			
sle,	little . . . . . as,	particle	age,	state; . . . as,	vassalage
let,	little; . . . . . as,	rivulet	age,	property; . . as,	parsonage
ling,	young; . . . . . as,	duckling	tion,	the act of doing, or the thing done;	as, formation
			sion,		

## AFFIXES TO ADJECTIVES.

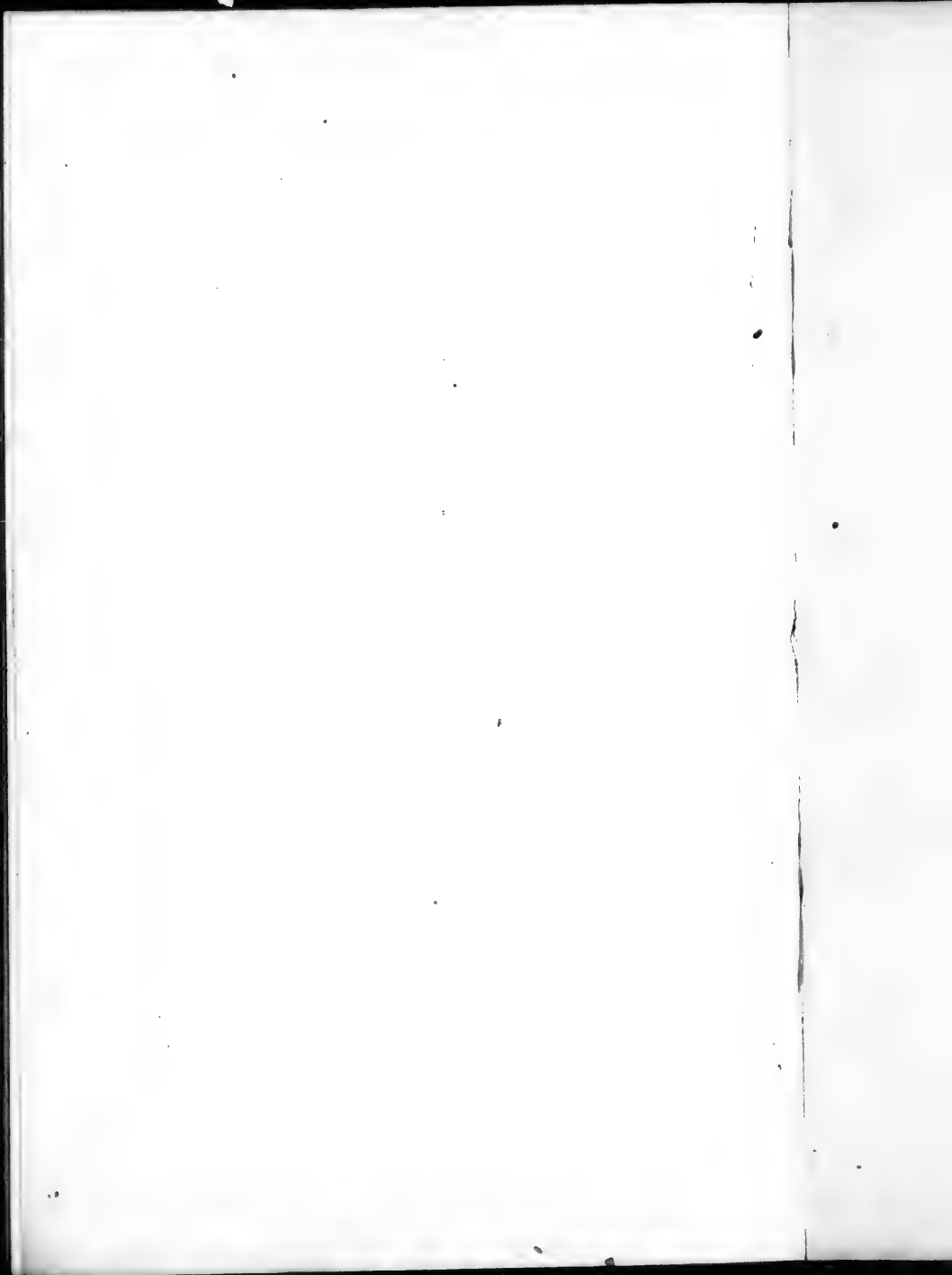
Al,	of, or belonging to; as,	personal	ful,	full: . . as,	useful
an,		human	ous,		glorious
ar,		familiar	ose,		verbose
ary,		primary	some,		gladsome
ory,		laudatory	y,		woody
ic,		domestic	en,	made; . . . as,	wooden
ile,		juvenile	ish,	little; . . . as,	blackish
mo		infantile	less,	without; . . as,	useless
ish,		English	ly,	like; . . . . . as,	friendly
			ish,		childish
ant,	being; . . . . . as,	pleasant	like,	towards; . . as,	godlike
ant,	being; . . . . . as,	different	ward,		backward
ble,	may or can be; as,	visible			

## AFFIXES TO VERBS.

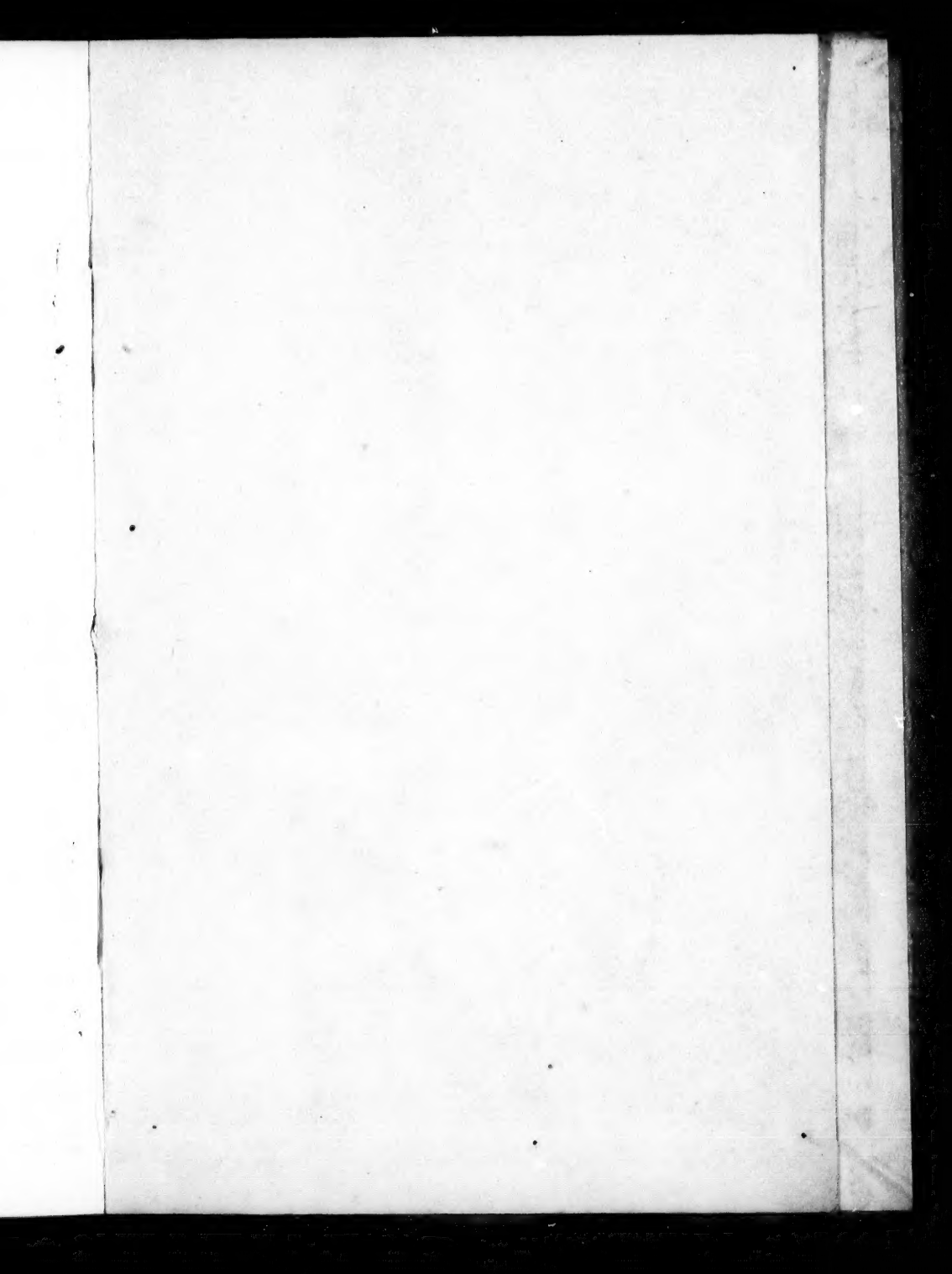
Ate,	to make: as	animate
en,		lengthen
fy,		magnify
ish,		establish
me		civilise

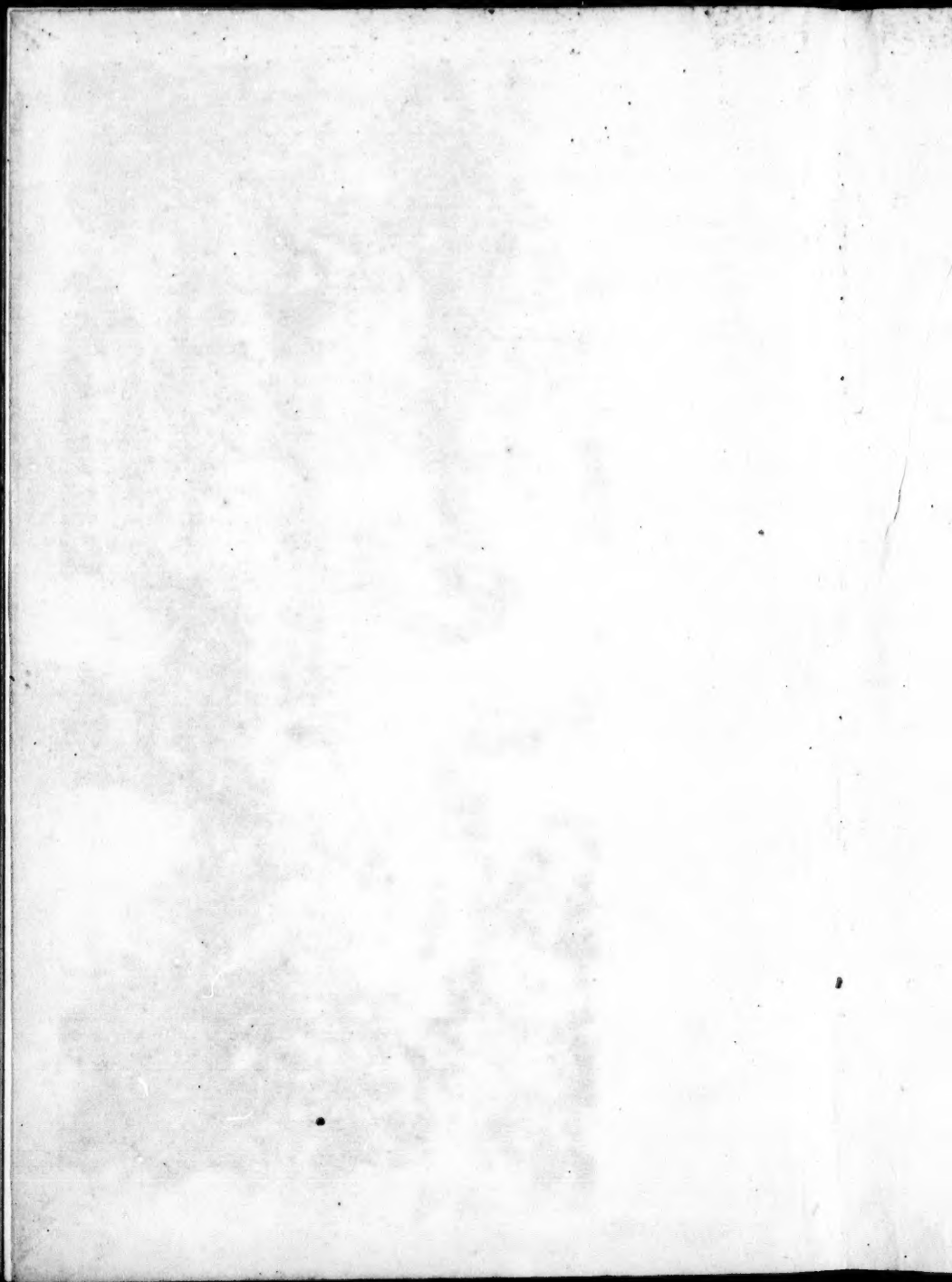
## AFFIXES TO ADVERBS

Ly,	like; . . . . . as,	foolishly
ward,	towards . . as	northward











# ONTARIO SCHOOL BOOK DEPOT.

## AUTHORIZED SCHOOL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

**ADAM MILLER & CO.**

Introductory English Grammar, by Dr. Davies ..each	\$0 25
Analytical and Practical English Grammar .....	" 0 40
Analysis of English Language, by J. Plant Flem- ing, M.A., B.C.L. ....	" 1 00
Smith & McMurchy's Elementary Arithmetic....	" 0 25
Smith & McMurchy's Advanced Arithmetic.....	" 0 30
Hamblin Smith's Statics, with Appendix by Thos. Kirkland, M.A.....	" 0 90
Hamblin Smith's Hydrostatics.....	" 0 90
Pott's Euclid. School Edition. With Examina- tion Papers from Normal School and Uni- versity. By Thos. Kirkland, M.A.....	" 0 75
Pott's Euclid. Book I.....	" 0 15
Pott's Euclid. Book II.....	" 0 15
Reid's English Dictionary .....	" 1 00
Universal " .....	" 0 20
Excelsior " .....	" 0 40
Spaulding's English Literature. With Examina- tion Papers added by W. Houston, M.A., Examiner in the University of Toronto. ....	" 1 00
Morris's English Grammar Primer.....	0 30
Roscoe's Chemistry Primer .....	0 30

